

10/749, 450

Connecting via winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:sssptau129pxo

PASSWORD:

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

* * * * * Welcome to STN International * * * * *

NEWS 1		Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2		"Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
NEWS 3	AUG 09	INSPEC enhanced with 1898-1968 archive
NEWS 4	AUG 28	ADISCTI Reloaded and Enhanced
NEWS 5	AUG 30	CA(SM)/Caplus(SM) Austrian patent law changes
NEWS 6	SEP 11	CA/Caplus enhanced with more pre-1907 records
NEWS 7	SEP 21	CA/Caplus fields enhanced with simultaneous left and right truncation
NEWS 8	SEP 25	CA(SM)/Caplus(SM) display of CA Lexicon enhanced
NEWS 9	SEP 25	CAS REGISTRY(SM) no longer includes Concord 3D coordinates
NEWS 10	SEP 25	CAS REGISTRY(SM) updated with amino acid codes for pyrrolysine
NEWS 11	SEP 28	CEABA-VTB classification code fields reloaded with new classification scheme
NEWS 12	OCT 19	LOGOFF HOLD duration extended to 120 minutes
NEWS 13	OCT 19	E-mail format enhanced
NEWS 14	OCT 23	Option to turn off MARPAT highlighting enhancements available
NEWS 15	OCT 23	CAS Registry Number crossover limit increased to 300,000 in multiple databases
NEWS 16	OCT 23	The Derwent World Patents Index suite of databases on STN has been enhanced and reloaded
NEWS 17	OCT 30	CHEMLIST enhanced with new search and display field
NEWS 18	NOV 03	JAPIO enhanced with IPC 8 features and functionality
NEWS 19	NOV 10	CA/Caplus F-Term thesaurus enhanced
NEWS 20	NOV 10	STN Express with Discover! free maintenance release Version 8.01c now available
NEWS 21	NOV 13	CA/Caplus pre-1967 chemical substance index entries enhanced with preparation role
NEWS 22	NOV 20	CAS Registry Number crossover limit increased to 300,000 in additional databases
NEWS 23	NOV 20	CA/Caplus to MARPAT accession number crossover limit increased to 50,000
NEWS 24	NOV 20	CA/Caplus patent kind codes will be updated
NEWS 25	DEC 01	CAS REGISTRY updated with new ambiguity codes
NEWS EXPRESS		NOVEMBER 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.01c, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 25 SEPTEMBER 2006.
NEWS HOURS		STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS LOGIN		Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS IPC8		For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8
NEWS X25		X.25 communication option no longer available

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

* * * * * STN Columbus * * * * *

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 04:28:36 ON 11 DEC 2006

=> file reg		
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	3.78	3.78

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 04:39:37 ON 11 DEC 2006
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

=>
 Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10749450.str

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 11
 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS
 L1 STR

NH₂ — G1

G2

G1 Me,Et,n-Pr,i-Pr,n-Bu,i-Bu,s-Bu,t-Bu

G2 Ag,Cd,Co,Cu,Fe,Hg,Ni,Zn

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s l1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 04:40:03 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 34809 TO ITERATE

5.7% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS
INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

2 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 685030 TO 707330
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 343 TO 1049

L2 2 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> search l1

ENTER TYPE OF SEARCH (SSS), CSS, FAMILY, OR EXACT:.
ENTER SCOPE OF SEARCH (SAMPLE), FULL, RANGE, OR SUBSET:full
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 04:40:19 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 699751 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 699751 ITERATIONS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.03

1206 ANSWERS

L3 1206 SEA SSS FUL L1

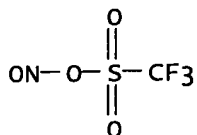
=> s triflate

L4 791 TRIFLATE

=> d l4 780-791

L4 ANSWER 780 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 14848-27-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Methanesulfonyl acid, trifluoro-, anhydride with nitrous acid (9CI) (CA
INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN Methanesulfonyl nitrite, trifluoro- (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Nitrosonium triflate
CN Trifluoromethanesulfonyl nitrite
MF C F3 N O4 S

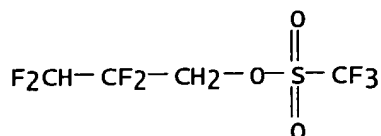
CI COM
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMINFORMRX
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

8 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 8 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L4 ANSWER 781 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 6401-02-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropyl ester (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Propanol, 2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro-, trifluoromethanesulfonate (8CI)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN 2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropan-1-yl triflate
 CN 2,2,3,3-Tetrafluoropropyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
 MF C4 H3 F7 O3 S
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

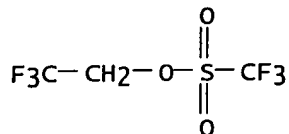


PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

14 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 14 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 782 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 6226-25-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl ester (7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Ethanol, 2,2,2-trifluoro-, trifluoromethanesulfonate
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl triflate
 CN 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN 2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl trifluoromethylsulfonate
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl ester
 MF C3 H2 F6 O3 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CSChem, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, PS, RTECS*, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

164 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
165 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 783 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 3857-83-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 2-naphthalenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

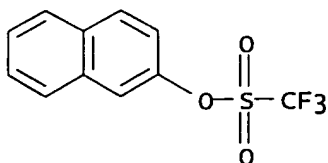
CN 2-Naphthol, trifluoromethanesulfonate (8CI)
CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 2-naphthyl ester (7CI, 8CI)

OTHER NAMES:

CN β -Naphthyl triflate
CN 2-((Trifluoromethanesulfonyl)oxy)naphthalene
CN 2-Naphthalenyl triflate
CN 2-Naphthyl triflate
CN 2-Naphthyl trifluoromethanesulfonate

MF C11 H7 F3 O3 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, USPAT2, USPATFULL
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

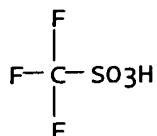


PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

122 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
122 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 784 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 2926-30-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, sodium salt (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Sodium triflate

CN Sodium trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN Sodium trifluoromethylsulfonate
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid sodium salt
 MF C H F3 O3 S . Na
 CI COM
 LC STN Files: ANABSTR, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT,
 CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, IFICDB, IFIPAT,
 IFIUDB, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL, VTB
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 CRN (1493-13-6)

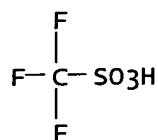


● Na

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

411 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 36 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 412 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 785 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 2926-27-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, potassium salt (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX
 NAME)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Potassium triflate
 CN Potassium trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN Potassium trifluoromethylsulfonate
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid potassium salt
 DR 32578-37-3
 MF C H F3 O3 S . K
 CI COM
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,
 CHEMINFORMRX, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB,
 TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 CRN (1493-13-6)

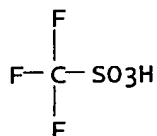


● K

****PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT****

199 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 5 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 199 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 786 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 2923-28-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, silver(1+) salt (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN silver (trifluoromethyl)sulfonate
 CN silver triflate
 CN silver trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN silver trifluoromethanesulphonate
 CN silver(1+) triflate
 CN silver(1+) trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN silver(I) triflate
 CN silver(I) trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid silver(1+) salt
 DR 499776-24-8, 637342-85-9, 330649-44-0, 380240-12-0, 460355-11-7
 MF C H F3 O3 S . Ag
 CI COM
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSChem, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDb, MSDS-OHS, PROMT, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 Other Sources: EINECS**, NDSL**, TSCA**
 (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
 CRN (1493-13-6)

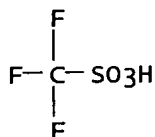


● Ag(I)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1272 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 35 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 1277 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 787 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 2794-60-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, barium salt (8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Barium bis(trifluoromethanesulfonate)
 CN Barium triflate
 CN Barium triflate (Ba(CF₃SO₃)₂)
 CN Barium trifluoromethanesulfonate
 MF C H F₃ O₃ S . 1/2 Ba
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS,
 CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, DETHERM*, GMELIN*, IFICDB, IFIPAT,
 IFIUDB, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 Other Sources: EINECS**, NDSL**, TSCA**
 (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)
 CRN (1493-13-6)



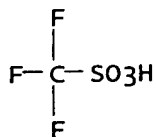
● 1/2 Ba

51 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 52 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 788 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 591-40-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, compd. with benzenamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Benzenamine, trifluoromethanesulfonate (9CI)
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, compd. with aniline (1:1) (8CI)
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, PhNH₂ salt (6CI)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Anilinium triflate
 CN Anilinium trifluoromethanesulfonate
 MF C₆ H₇ N . C H F₃ O₃ S
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

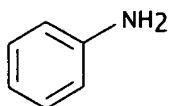
CM 1

CRN 1493-13-6
CMF C H F3 O3 S



CM 2

CRN 62-53-3
CMF C6 H7 N



****PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT****

11 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
11 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 789 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 425-75-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, ethyl ester (6CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Ethyl triflate
CN Ethyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
CN Ethyl trifluoromethylsulfonate
CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid ethyl ester

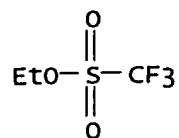
MF C3 H5 F3 O3 S

CI COM

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, GMELIN*, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

Other Sources: EINECS**, NDSL**, TSCA**

(**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



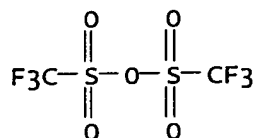
****PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT****

197 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 197 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 790 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 358-23-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, anhydride (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Perfluoromethanesulfonic anhydride
 CN Tirfllic anhydride
 CN Triflate anhydride
 CN Triflic acid anhydride
 CN Triflic anhydride
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid anhydride
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride
 CN Trifluoromethylsulfonic acid anhydride.
 CN Trifluoromethylsulfonic anhydride
 DR 93916-16-6
 MF C2 F6 O5 S2
 CI COM
 LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CIN, CSCHEM, GMELIN*, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, IPA, MSDS-OHS, PIRA, PROMT, PS, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 (*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 Other Sources: EINECS**, NDSL**, TSCA**
 (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)

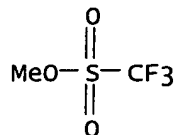


PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2021 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 10 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 2026 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

L4 ANSWER 791 OF 791 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 333-27-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, methyl ester (6CI, 7CI, 8CI, 9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Methyl triflate
 CN Methyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
 CN NSC 270679
 CN Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid methyl ester
 MF C2 H3 F3 O3 S
 CI COM
 LC STN Files: AGRICOLA, BEILSTEIN*, BIOSIS, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS, CASREACT, CHEMCATS, CHEMINFORMRX, CHEMLIST, CSCHEM, GMELIN*, MEDLINE, PIRA, PROMT, SPECINFO, SYNTHLINE, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)
 other Sources: EINECS**, NDSL**, TSCA**
 (**Enter CHEMLIST File for up-to-date regulatory information)



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

909 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 17 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
 911 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=> d his

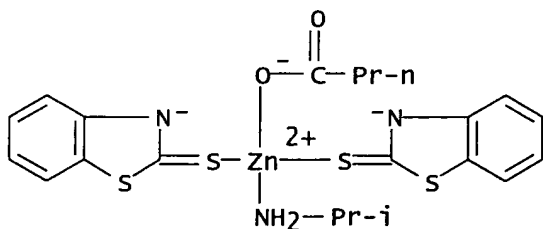
(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 04:28:36 ON 11 DEC 2006)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 04:39:37 ON 11 DEC 2006

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
 L2 2 S L1
 L3 1206 SEARCH L1 FULL
 L4 791 S TRIFLATE

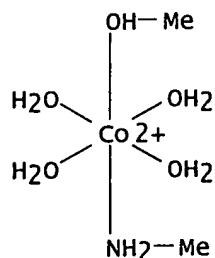
=> d l3 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200

L3 ANSWER 100 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 765886-51-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 20 Oct 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C21 H24 N3 O2 S4 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



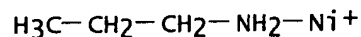
L3 ANSWER 200 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 282549-07-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 02 Aug 2000
 CN Cobalt(2+), tetraaqua(methanamine)(methanol)-, (OC-6-32)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H17 Co N O5

CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 300 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 149641-87-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 27 Aug 1993
CN Nickel(1+), (1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:
CN (Propylamine)nickel(1+)
MF C3 H9 N Ni
CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

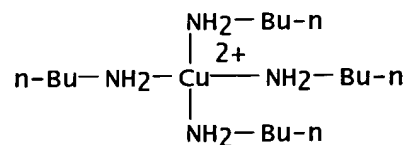


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 400 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 132517-77-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1991
CN Copper(2+), tetrakis(1-butanamine)-, diperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex
MF C16 H44 Cu N4 . 2 Cl O4
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

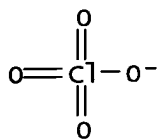
CM 1

CRN 30904-66-6
CMF C16 H44 Cu N4
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0
CMF C1 04

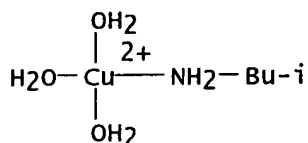


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 500 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 110303-66-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 19 Sep 1987
CN Copper(2+), triaqua(2-methyl-1-propanamine)-, (SP-4-2)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1-Propanamine, 2-methyl-, copper complex
MF C4 H17 Cu N O3
CI CCS, COM
SR CA



L3 ANSWER 600 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 91172-12-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cobalt(2+), triaqua(1-propanamine)-, (T-4)-, (OC-6-22)-pentakis(cyano-C)nitrosylferrate(2-) (1:1), trihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

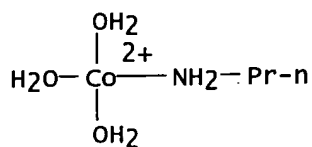
CN 1-Propanamine, cobalt complex
CN Ferrate(2-), pentakis(cyano-C)nitrosyl-, (OC-6-22)-, (T-4)-triaqua(1-propanamine)cobalt(2+) (1:1), trihydrate (9CI)
MF C5 Fe N6 O . C3 H15 Co N O3 . 3 H2 O
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 91172-11-1
CMF C5 Fe N6 O . C3 H15 Co N O3

CM 2

CRN 91172-10-0
CMF C3 H15 Co N O3
CCI CCS

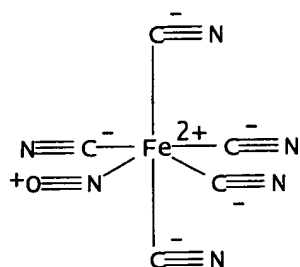


CM 3

CRN 15078-28-1

CMF C5 Fe N6 O

CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 700 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 68245-50-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN Mercury, (1-butanamine)bis(cyano-C)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

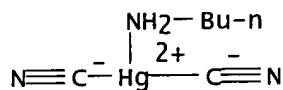
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1-Butanamine, mercury complex

MF C6 H11 Hg N3

CI CCS

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 800 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 56873-03-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN Mercury, diiodobis(2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 2-Propanamine, mercury complex

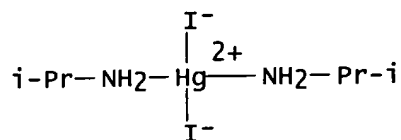
OTHER NAMES:

CN Mercuric iodide compound with isopropylamine (1:2)

MF C6 H18 Hg I2 N2

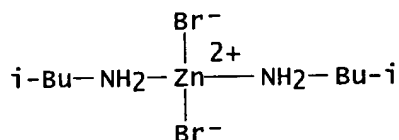
CI CCS

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



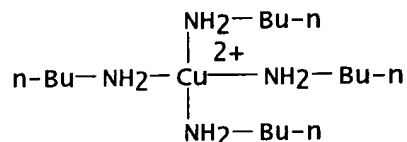
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 900 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 40231-90-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Zinc, dibromobis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Propanamine, 2-methyl-, zinc complex
MF C8 H22 Br2 N2 Zn
CI CCS
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

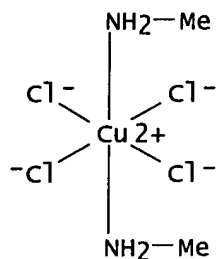
L3 ANSWER 1000 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 30904-66-6 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Copper(2+), tetrakis(1-butanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex
CN Copper(2+), tetrakis(butylamine)-, ion (8CI)
OTHER NAMES:
CN Tetrakis(butylamine)copper(2+)
CN Tetrakis(butylamine)copper(II)
MF C16 H44 Cu N4
CI CCS, COM
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, GMELIN*
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 1100 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 18901-59-2 REGISTRY

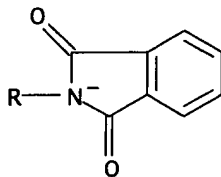
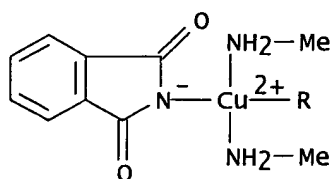
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Cuprate(2-), tetrachlorobis(methylamine)-, dihydrogen (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H10 Cl4 Cu N2 . 2 H
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 CRN (795219-69-1)



● 2 H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L3 ANSWER 1200 OF 1206 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 13987-19-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(methylamine)bis(phthalimidato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Copper, bis(phthalimidato)bis(methylamine)- (7CI)
 MF C18 H18 Cu N4 O4
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS



5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 5 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

=>
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10749450a.str

L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 15
L5 HAS NO ANSWERS
L5 STR
NH₂——G1

G2

CF₃—OSO₃H
G1 Me,Et,n-Pr,i-Pr,n-Bu,i-Bu,s-Bu,t-Bu
G2 Ag,Cd,Co,Cu,Fe,Hg,Ni,Zn

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 15
SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 04:47:33 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 0 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 0 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE ***COMPLETE**
BATCH ***COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 0 TO 0
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L6 0 SEA SSS SAM L5

=>
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10749450b.str

L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 17
L7 HAS NO ANSWERS
L7 STR

NH₂ — G1

G2

G3

G1 Me,Et,n-Pr,i-Pr,n-Bu,i-Bu,s-Bu,t-Bu

G2 Ag,Cd,Co,Cu,Fe,Hg,Ni,Zn

G3 S,P

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s l7

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 04:49:18 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 11364 TO ITERATE

17.6% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS
INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED)
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 220892 TO 233668
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L8 0 SEA SSS SAM L7

=> search l7

ENTER TYPE OF SEARCH (SSS), CSS, FAMILY, OR EXACT:.
ENTER SCOPE OF SEARCH (SAMPLE), FULL, RANGE, OR SUBSET:full
FULL SEARCH INITIATED 04:49:31 FILE 'REGISTRY'
FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 228829 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 228829 ITERATIONS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

121 ANSWERS

L9 121 SEA SSS FUL L7

=> file caplus
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
FULL ESTIMATED COST

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
390.84	394.62

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 04:49:41 ON 11 DEC 2006
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 11 Dec 2006 VOL 145 ISS 25
FILE LAST UPDATED: 10 Dec 2006 (20061210/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html>

=> s 19

L10 46 L9

=> d 110 fbib ab hitstr 1-46

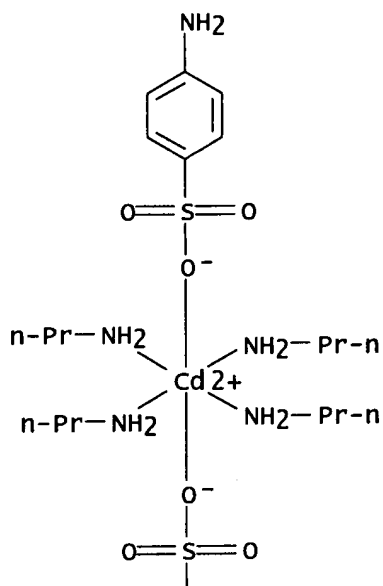
L10 ANSWER 1 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 2004:344669 CAPLUS
DN 141:81204
TI Reversible and selective amine interactions of [Cd(μ -N,O-p-NH₂C₆H₄SO₃)₂(H₂O)₂]_n
AU Zhou, Jin-Sen; Cai, Jiwen; Wang, Li; Ng, Seik-Weng
CS School of Chemistry & Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Dalton Transactions (2004), (9), 1493-1497
CODEN: DTARAF; ISSN: 1477-9226
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
OS CASREACT 141:81204
AB [Cd(μ -N,O-p-NH₂C₆H₄SO₃)₂(H₂O)₂]_n (1) is a layered coordination compound. The solid-vapor reactions between crystalline 1 and volatile amines were studied and the corresponding amine adducts were characterized by elemental anal., TGA, PXRD and IR. Among them, the C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂ adducts, [Cd(C₂H₅NH₂)₄(H₂O)₂](H₂NC₆H₄SO₃)₂ (3) and [Cd(PrNH₂)₄(O-p-H₂NC₆H₄SO₃)₂].PrNH₂ (4), grew into single crystals in situ from the solid-vapor reaction processes and their crystal structures were characterized. In both cases, 4 mol equivalent of amine mols. coordinate to Cd(II) via replacing the N,O-p-NH₂C₆H₄SO₃ ligands or coordinated H₂O mols. The single-phase product suggests that the solid-vapor reaction between the metal sulfonate and volatile alkylamines could be used as a green process to synthesize monoamine-coordinated Cd(II) complexes without any solvent and routine separation. Finally, the substitution reaction is reversible at room conditions and selective for primary alkylamines.
IT 713079-80-2P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation via reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex solid with volatile alkylamine, and crystal structure and TGA of)

RN 713079-80-2 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(4-aminobenzenesulfonato-κO)tetrakis(1-propanamine)-,
 (OC-6-12)-, compd. with 1-propanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

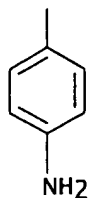
CM 1

CRN 713079-79-9
 CMF C24 H48 Cd N6 O6 S2
 CCI CCS

PAGE 1-A

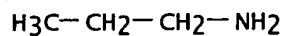


PAGE 2-A



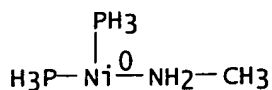
CM 2

CRN 107-10-8
 CMF C3 H9 N

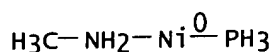


RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 2 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 2003:613865 CAPLUS
DN 140:357466
TI Theoretical studies on C-heteroatom bond formation via reductive elimination from group 10 $M(PH_3)_2(CH_3)(X)$ species ($X = CH_3, NH_2, OH, SH$) and the determination of metal-X bond strengths using density functional theory
AU MacGregor, Stuart A.; Neave, Greg W.; Smith, Christopher
CS Department of Chemistry, School of Engineering and Physical Sciences, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, EH14 4AS, UK
SO Faraday Discussions (2003), 124, 111-127
CODEN: FDISE6; ISSN: 1359-6640
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
AB D. functional calcns. were used to investigate C-C, C-N and C-O bond forming reactions via reductive elimination from Group 10 $cis-[M(PH_3)_2(Me)(X)]$ species ($X = Me, NH_2, OH$). Both direct reaction from the four-coordinate species and a three-coordinate mechanism involving initial PH_3 loss was considered. For the four-coordinate pathway the ease of reductive elimination to give $M(PH_3)_2$ and $Me-X$ follows the trend $M = Pd < Pt < Ni$. The reaction of the $cis-M(PH_3)_2(Me)(NH_2)$ species is promoted by the formation of methylamine adducts. Non-planar transition states are located and the C-heteroatom bond forming processes are characterized by migration of Me onto the cis -heteroatom ligand. For a given ligand, X , activation energies follow the trend $M = Ni < Pd < Pt$. Formation of the three-coordinate $M(PH_3)(Me)(X)$ species is promoted by a labilization of the $cis-PH_3$ ligand in the four-coordinate reactants when $X = NH_2$ or OH . For the three-coordinate pathway the energy change for reductive elimination to give $M(PH_3)$ and $Me-X$ again follows the trend $M = Pd < Pt < Ni$ and in all cases the initial product is an $M(PH_3)(XMe)$ adduct. The three-coordinate transition states again involve migration of the Me ligand onto the $cis-X$ ligand and for $X = NH_2$ or OH activation energies follow the trend $Ni > Pd < Pt$. For a given metal activation energies in both the four- and three-coordinate pathways increase along the series $Me < NH_2 < OH$. These trends in activation energy can be rationalized in terms of the strength of $M-Me/M-X$ bonding as long as the extent of geometrical distortion required to obtain the transition state geometry is taken into account. Further calcns. on $cis-Pd(PH_3)_2(Me)(SH)$ suggest that the more common exptl. observation of $C(sp^3)-S$ compared to $C(sp^3)-O$ reductive elimination arises from the greater kinetic accessibility of the former process rather than an intrinsic thermodyn. preference for C-S bond formation. By comparison, the calcns. indicate that $C(sp^3)-N$ reductive elimination should be feasible from Ni and Pd systems. DF calcns. are shown to reproduce the relative homolytic bond strengths determined exptl. for $Pt-X$ bonds. In the $cis-M(PH_3)_2(Me)(X)$ systems the $M-Me$ homolytic bond strength increases down the group while for $M-NH_2$ and $M-OH$ bonds the trend is $M = Ni \approx Pd < Pt$. $M-NH_2$ and $M-OH$ bonds are considerably stronger than $M-Me$ bonds and the presence of a heteroatom ligand serves to weaken $M-CH_3$ bonds even further.
IT 682767-97-1, (Methanamine)bis(phosphine)nickel
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(optimized geometry, potential energy, dissociation; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
RN 682767-97-1 CAPLUS
CN Nickel, (methanamine)bis(phosphine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 682768-13-4, (Methanamine)(phosphine)nickel
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)
 (optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
 RN 682768-13-4 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, (methanamine)(phosphine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



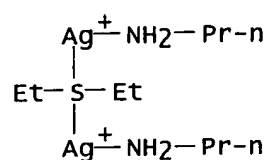
RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 3 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 2003:509917 CAPLUS
 DN 139:77881
 TI Metal thioether complexes as organic metal precursors for use in forming metal-containing patterned films
 IN Jung, Won Cheol; Chang, Seok; Hwang, Soon Taik; Byun, Young Hun
 PA Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., S. Korea
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 8 pp.
 CODEN: EPXXDW
 DT Patent
 LA English
 FAN.CNT 1

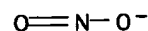
	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	EP 1323721	A2	20030702	EP 2002-257784	20021111
	EP 1323721	A3	20031008		
	R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
	KR 2003057133	A	20030704	KR 2001-87510	A 20011228
	US 2003124457	A1	20030703	KR 2001-87510	20011228
	US 6965045	B2	20051115	US 2002-282031	20021029
	JP 2003286579	A2	20031010	KR 2001-87510	A 20011228
				JP 2002-373621	20021225
				KR 2001-87510	A 20011228

OS MARPAT 139:77881
 AB Disclosed are organic metal precursors comprising one or more thioether ligands bonded to one or more metal atoms (metal = Ag, Au, Co, Cu, Pd, Ni, Pt, Zn, Cd), wherein the organic ligand is rapidly dissociated from the metal atom upon exposure to light and degraded leaving a metal or a metal oxide. Thus, reaction of AgNO₂ and Et₂S in heated MeCN afforded [(Et₂S)Ag⁺](NO₂⁻). Reaction of the latter with PrNH₂ in MeCN afforded [(PrNH₂)Ag]₂SEt₂. Using the organic metal precursors of the present invention, e.g., [(PrNH₂)Ag]₂SEt₂, an electroconductive, metal-containing patterned film can be easily deposited on a substrate at room temperature under atmospheric pressure without using photosensitive resins.
 IT 550305-04-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation as precursor for use in forming metal-containing patterned film via photodegrdn. without use of photosensitive resins)
 RN 550305-04-9 CAPLUS
 CN Silver(2+), bis(1-propanamine)[μ -[1,1'-thiobis[ethane]]]di-, dinitrite (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 550305-03-8
 CMF C10 H28 Ag2 N2 S
 CCI CCS

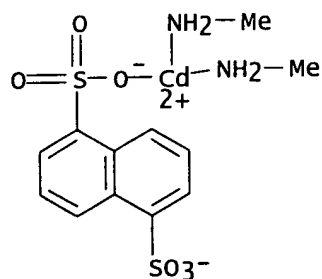


CM 2
 CRN 14797-65-0
 CMF N O2



L10 ANSWER 4 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 2003:472276 CAPLUS
 DN 139:239001
 TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H2O)2]
 AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
 CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan) University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H2O)2] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M amts. of C2H5NH2 and PrNH2. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.

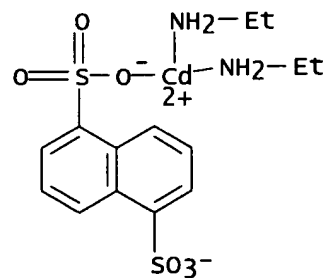
IT 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P
 595548-16-6P 595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative
 substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate
 complex)
 RN 595548-10-0 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(methanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-,
 compd. with methanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 595548-09-7
 CMF C12 H16 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2
 CRN 74-89-5
 CMF C H5 N

H3C-NH2

RN 595548-12-2 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(ethanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-, compd.
 with ethanamine (1:2), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 595548-11-1
 CMF C14 H20 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

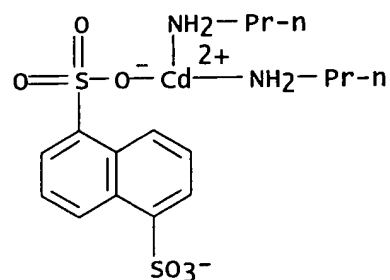
CRN 75-04-7
CMF C2 H7 N

H₃C-CH₂-NH₂

RN 595548-14-4 CAPLUS
CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(1-propanamine)-, compd. with 1-propanamine (1:2), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 595548-13-3
CMF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
CCI CCS



CM 2

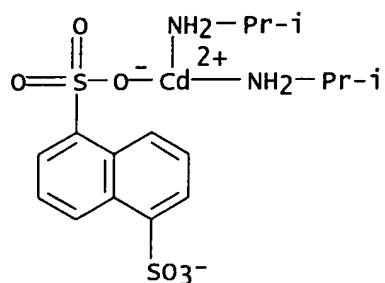
CRN 107-10-8
CMF C3 H9 N

H₃C-CH₂-CH₂-NH₂

RN 595548-16-6 CAPLUS
CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(2-propanamine)-, compd. with 2-propanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

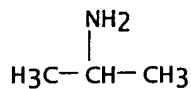
CRN 595548-15-5
CMF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 75-31-0

CMF C3 H9 N



RN 595548-18-8 CAPLUS

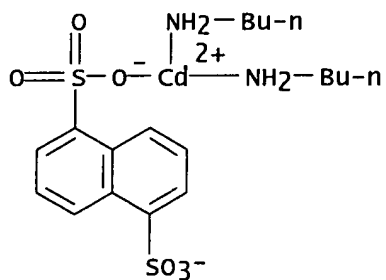
CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-, compd. with 1-butanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 595548-17-7

CMF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2

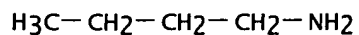
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 109-73-9

CMF C4 H11 N

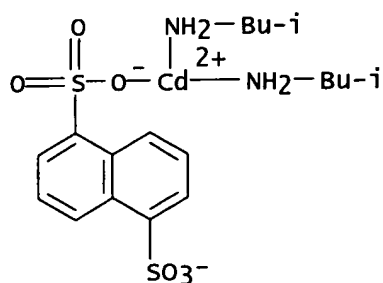


RN 595548-20-2 CAPLUS

CN Cadmium, bis(2-methyl-1-propanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-, compd. with 2-methyl-1-propanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

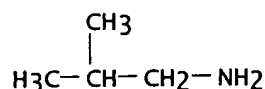
CM 1

CRN 595548-19-9
 CMF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 78-81-9
 CMF C4 H11 N



RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 5 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2002:283881 CAPLUS

DN 137:84151

TI Activation volumes for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalysed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MenH2)(NH3)4X]2,1+ complexes (X=Cl-, Br-, NO3-, SO42-)

AU Benzo, Fabian; Gonzalez, Gabriel; Martinez, Manuel; Sienra, Beatriz
 CS Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, 11800, Urug.

SO Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms (Amsterdam, Netherlands) (2001), 3(1), 25-29
 CODEN: IRMEFE; ISSN: 1028-6624

PB Gordon & Breach Science Publishers

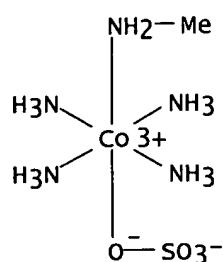
DT Journal

LA English

AB The vols. of activation for the spontaneous, base-, and acid- catalyzed path of the hydrolysis reaction of a series of trans-[Co(MenH2)(NH3)4X](3-n)+ ions (X = Cl-, Br-, (ONO2)- (OSO3)2-) have been determined in order to establish analogies with the dissociative trends found in previous work with the spontaneous hydrolysis of neutral ligands from the same cores. While for the base catalyzed path a significant decrease in the activation volume is found on going from the {Co(NH3)5} to the trans-{Co(MenH2)(NH3)4} inert skeleton (i.e. 9.8, 12.5, 4.0 and 9.1 cm3mol-1 for the chloro, bromo, nitrate and sulfato derivs.), no significant changes are observed for the same complexes in the spontaneous reaction. The trends are rationalized in terms of the important changes occurring in electrostriction factors for the DCB and Id intimate mechanisms operating

and the important increase in the degree of dissociativeness due to the presence of a trans-methylamino ligand. For the acid catalyzed path the differences are much more difficult to assess, specially taking into account the limited information available as well as the inherent errors involved in the rate constant determination

IT 210574-34-8
 RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (activation vols. for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalyzed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X]_{2,1}+ complexes (X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻))
 RN 210574-34-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



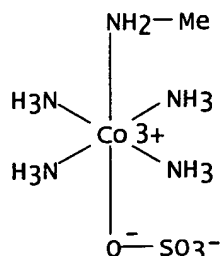
RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 6 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 2000:445849 CAPLUS
 DN 133:49533
 TI Aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion
 AU Benzo, Fabian; Capparelli, Alberto L.; Martire, Daniel O.; Sienra, Beatriz
 CS Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Montevideo, C.C.1157, Urug.
 SO Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms (Amsterdam) (2000), 1(4), 319-324
 CODEN: IRMEFE; ISSN: 1028-6624
 PB Gordon & Breach Science Publishers
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB The kinetics of aquation and base hydrolysis reactions of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)(OSO₃)]⁺ have been studied. In acid solution the aquation rate, Raq, follows the equation Raq/[complex] = k_s + k_c[H⁺], at constant ionic strength μ = 1.0 M. The activation parameters are ΔH_s[#] = 88.8 kJ mol⁻¹, ΔS_s[#] = -50.5 JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹, ΔH_c[#] = 96.7 kJ mol⁻¹ and ΔS_c[#] = -23 JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹. The rate consts. at 25°C are k_s = 4.15 + 10⁻⁶ s⁻¹ and k_c = 4.52 M⁻¹ s⁻¹. The rate of base hydrolysis, ROH, follows the equation ROH/[complex] = k_{OH}[OH⁻]. The activation parameters are ΔH_{OH}[#] = 74.9 kJmol⁻¹ and ΔS_{OH}[#] = 2JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹ and the rate constant is k_{OH} = 0.58 M⁻¹ s⁻¹ at 25°C and μ = 0.15 M. The stereochem. of the hydroxo product has been determined (cis-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)-(OH)]₂⁺ = 9%). The results are discussed in the light of the reaction mechanisms proposed so far.
 IT 210574-34-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)

RN 210574-34-8 CAPLUS

CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 7 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 2000:398528 CAPLUS

DN 133:79995

TI Inductive effect of methyl groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes

AU Benzo, Fabian; Beyer, Lothar; Bozoglian, Fernando; Hallmeier, Karl-Heinz; Sienna, Beatriz

CS Universidad de la Republica, Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Montevideo, Urug.

SO Polyhedron (2000), 19(8), 971-974

CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387

PB Elsevier Science Ltd.

DT Journal

LA English

AB Electron spectroscopy for chemical anal. (ESCA) was performed for [Co(NH3)5Cl](ClO4)2, trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)Cl]-(ClO4)2, [Co(NH2CH3)5Cl](ClO4)2 and trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)(OSO3)](ClO4) complexes. Comparison of the results for the complexes [Co(NH3)5Cl](ClO4)2 and trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)Cl](ClO4)2 shows clearly the electronic influence (+I effect) of the methylamine group on the cobalt and through this on the chlorine atom in trans position. Comparison of [Co(NH2CH3)5Cl](ClO4)2 with trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)Cl](ClO4)2 shows that methylation of the four cis-NH3 ligands does not produce a proportional decrease in the binding energy of the cobalt atom, while the electron d. of the chloro ligand is not affected. For the complex trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)(OSO3)](ClO4) the +I effect is almost completely compensated by the presence of the sulfato group in trans position. Acid dissociation consts. are also reported for [Co(NH3)5(OH2)]3+ and trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)(OH2)]3+ ions. The implications of these results for the mechanism of the acid and base hydrolysis reactions of acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes are discussed. The preparation of the trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)(OSO3)](ClO4) complex through the trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)(SO3)]+ precursor is also described.

IT 279674-00-9

RL: PRP (Properties)

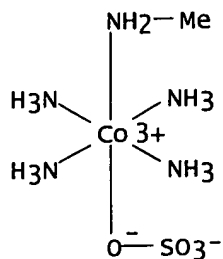
(inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)

RN 279674-00-9 CAPLUS

CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-, perchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

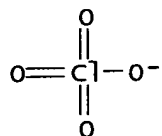
CM 1

CRN 210574-34-8
CMF C H17 Co N5 O4 S
CCI CCS

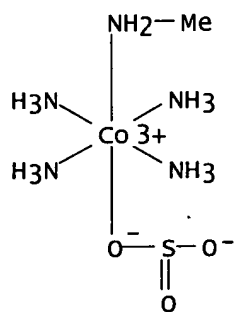


CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0
CMF Cl O4



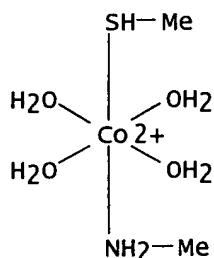
IT 134066-32-3
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
RN 134066-32-3 CAPLUS
CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



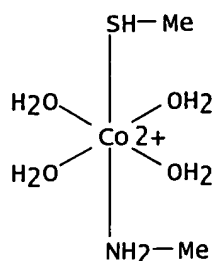
RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 8 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 2000:22952 CAPLUS

DN 133:125569
 TI Ab Initio calculations of $[\text{CoY}_6\text{-nXn}]^{2+}$ complexes
 AU Rulisek, Lubomir; Havlas, Zdenek
 CS Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Academy of Science of the
 Czech Republic, Prague, 166 10, Czech Rep.
 SO Journal of Chemical Physics (2000), 112(1), 149-157
 CODEN: JCPSA6; ISSN: 0021-9606
 PB American Institute of Physics
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB The CASSCF and multi-reference second order perturbation theory (CASPT2)
 calcns. of $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and
 $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes ($\text{X} = \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$, CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2) are reported. The
 potential energy surfaces of 10 lowest quartet states of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$
 complexes near the equilibrium geometry are calculated and splitting of
 triple-degenerate $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{F})$, $4\text{T}_{2g}(\text{F})$, and $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{P})$ electronic states of
 $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$ complex induced by the substitution of one or two water
 ligands is characterized and quantified. The energy differences between
 originally degenerate states are almost invariant to the changes of
 metal-ligand distances, and despite their proximity, the crossing does not
 occur. The coeffs. of the leading configuration of multi-reference wave
 functions of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes are shown to
 approach unity and the usage of single-reference methods is justified. As a
 consequence, interaction energies of the studied functional groups with
 Co^{2+} are computed also at the HF, DFT and MP2 levels. They are compared
 to CASSCF calcns. and to the equivalent calcns. done for Zn^{2+} and Ni^{2+} ions.
 The computational methodol. for the accurate calcns. of various cobalt
 (II) ionic complexes is described and the implications for the theor.
 investigation of interactions of chemical and biol. important functional
 groups with Co^{2+} are discussed.
 IT 282547-96-0 284476-55-7
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$,
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ ($\text{X} = \text{CH}_3\text{OH}$, CH_3SH ,
 CH_3NH_2))
 RN 282547-96-0 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(2+), tetraaqua(methanamine)(methanethiol)-, (OC-6-32)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)



RN 284476-55-7 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(2+), tetraaqua(methanamine)(methanethiol)-, (OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 64 THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 9 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1999:759418 CAPLUS

DN 132:142592

TI Variable temperature and pressure study of the aquation reactions of cobalt(III) and chromium(III) penta- and tetra-amines

AU Benzo, Fabian; Bernhardt, Paul V.; Gonzalez, Gabriel; Martinez, Manuel; Sienra, Beatriz

CS Facultad de Quimica, Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, 11800, Urug.

SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry (1999), (22), 3973-3979

CODEN: JCDTBI; ISSN: 0300-9246

PB Royal Society of Chemistry

DT Journal

LA English

AB Preparation of a series of specific penta- and tetra-amine derivs. of CoIII and CrIII with a neutral leaving ligand has been carried out in order to accomplish a fine tuning of the associativeness/dissociativeness of their substitution reactions. Spontaneous aquation reactions of the neutral ligands have been studied at variable temperature and pressure. Although rate consts. and thermal activation parameters show an important degree of scatter, the values determined for the activation vols. of the substitution process illustrate the mechanistic fine tuning that may be achieved for these reactions. In all cases, in the absence of important steric constraints in the mol., electronic inductive effects seem to be the most important factor accounting for the dissociative shifts observed both for pentaamine i.e. $\Delta V.\text{dbldag.} = +4.0$ or $+14.0 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ and $+5.2$ or $+16.5 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for the aquation of cis- or trans-[Co(MenH₂)(NH₃)₄(DMF)]³⁺ and cis- or trans-[CoL15(DMF)]³⁺ resp., where L15 represents a pentaamine macrocyclic ligand, tetraamine systems i.e. $\Delta V.\text{dbldag.} = +4.1$ or $+8.4 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ and -10.8 or $-7.4 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for the aquation of cis-[Co(NH₃)₄Cl(DMAC)]²⁺ (DMAC = dimethylacetamide) or cis-[Co(en)₂Cl(DMAC)]²⁺ and cis-[Cr(NH₃)₄Cl(DMF)]²⁺ or cis-[Cr(en)₂Cl(DMF)]²⁺. From the results, clear evidence is obtained which indicates that, only when the situation is borderline Ia/Id, or the steric demands are increased dramatically, dissociative shifts are observed; in all other cases electronic inductive effects seem to be dominant for such a tuning of the substitution process.

IT 138521-43-4

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(variable temperature and pressure study of aquation reactions of

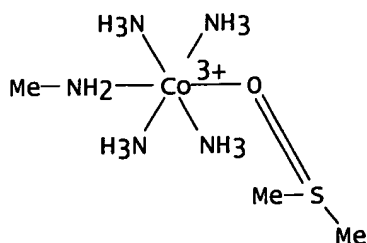
cobalt(III)

and chromium(III) penta- and tetra-amines)

RN 138521-43-4 CAPLUS

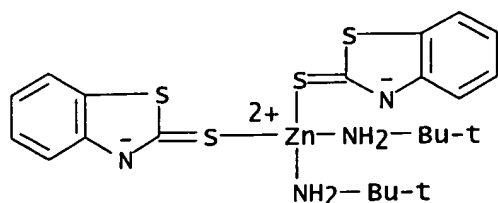
CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[(sulfinyl-κO)bis[methane]]-,

(OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

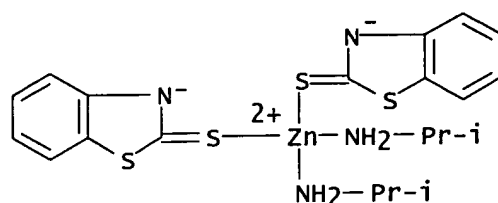


RE.CNT 51 THERE ARE 51 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

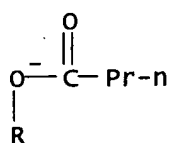
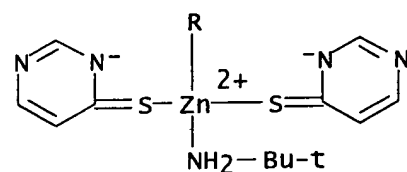
L10 ANSWER 10 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 1999:702066 CAPLUS
DN 132:36842
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative
structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelsen,
Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of
sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic
thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under
isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical
quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent
correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate
zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The
QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin
of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide
accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted
mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
IT 15214-57-0 252564-24-2 252564-26-4
252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8
252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)...
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
relationships studies)
RN 15214-57-0 CAPLUS
CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)bis(2-methyl-2-
propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 252564-24-2 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)bis(2-propanamine)-,
 (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

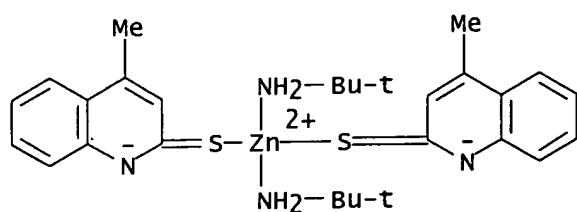


RN 252564-26-4 CAPLUS
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4(1H)-
 pyrimidinethionato-κS4)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

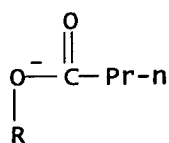
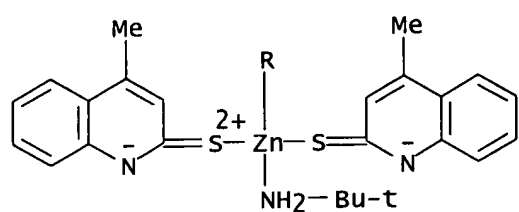


● H⁺

RN 252564-27-5 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-methyl-2(1H)-quinolinethionato-
 κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

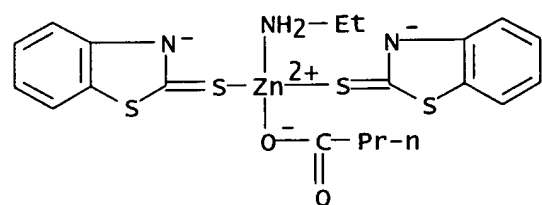


RN 252564-28-6 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-methyl-2(1H)-quinolinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



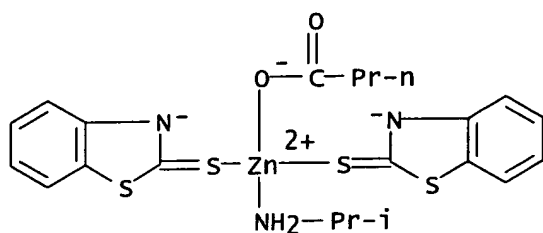
● H⁺

RN 252564-30-0 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(ethanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



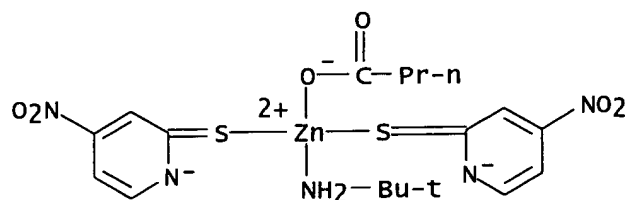
● H⁺

RN 252564-31-1 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-propanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



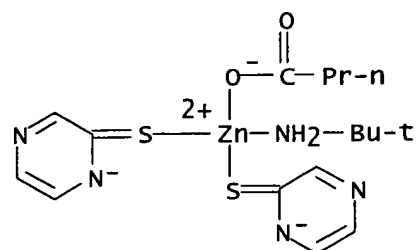
● H⁺

RN 252564-34-4 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-nitro-2(1H)-pyridinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



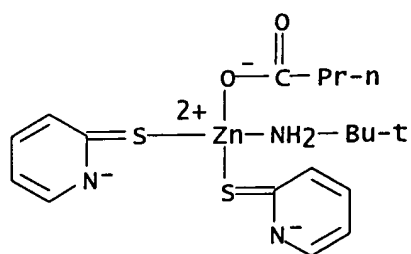
● H⁺

RN 252564-35-5 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrazinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



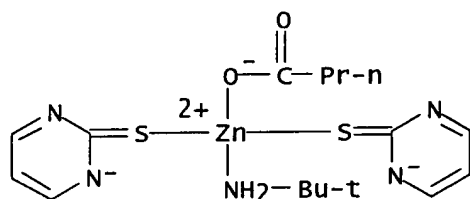
● H⁺

RN 252564-36-6 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyridinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



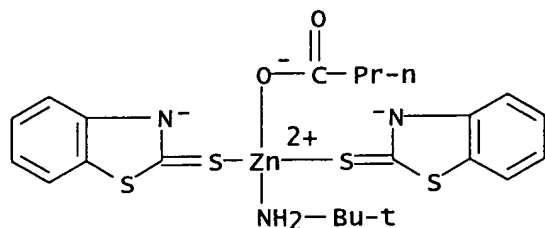
● H⁺

RN 252564-37-7 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



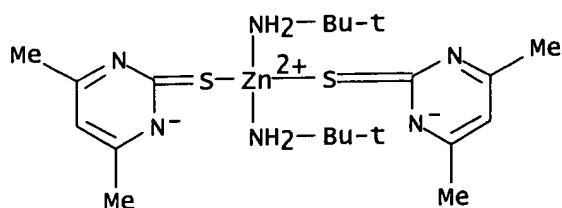
● H⁺

RN 252564-38-8 CAPLUS
CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



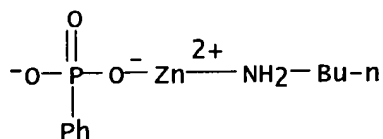
● H⁺

RN 252564-83-3 CAPLUS
CN Zinc, bis(4,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS2)bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

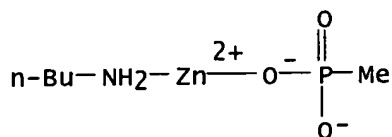


RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 11 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 1999:645540 CAPLUS
DN 132:8432
TI An organometallic route to zinc phosphonates and their intercalates
AU Gerbier, Philippe; Guerin, Christian; Henner, Bernard; Unal, Jean-Remi
CS U.M.R. 5637 -Universite Montpellier II, Montpellier, 34095, Fr.
SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1999), 9(10), 2559-2565
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
AB An organometallic nonaq. route to zinc phosphonates and to their intercalates was studied. Various phosphonic acids react with dimethylzinc in THF media to afford the corresponding layered zinc phosphonates $Zn(O_3PR_1)$ ($R_1 = \text{Me, Ph, 2- and 3-thienyl, thiophen-3-ylmethyl}$) with evolution of methane. The presence of a primary n-alkylamine in the reaction mixture allows the 1-pot formation of 2-dimensional-layered intercalated phases $Zn(O_3PR_1) \cdot RNH_2$ [$R_2 = \text{Bu, Penn (n-pentyl)}$] whereas a more bulky amine such as cyclohexylamine (HexcNH₂) give 1-dimensional polymeric chains $Zn(O_3PPh) \cdot 2\text{HexcNH}_2$.
IT 162050-26-2P 184824-62-2P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and 31P CP MAS NMR spectrum of intercalate)
RN 162050-26-2 CAPLUS
CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

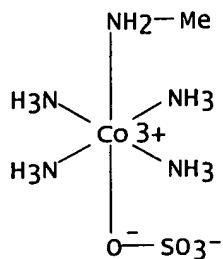


RN 184824-62-2 CAPLUS
CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

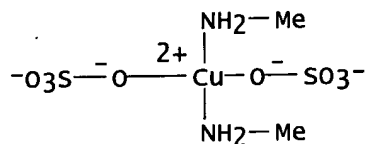
L10 ANSWER 12 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 1998:433445 CAPLUS
DN 129:141178
TI Competition study for the base hydrolysis of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)X]ⁿ⁺ complexes
AU Benzo, Fabian; Mendoza, Carolina; Queirolo, Marcelo; Sienra, Beatriz
CS Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Montevideo, Urug.
SO Polyhedron (1998), 17(13-14), 2295-2299
CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
PB Elsevier Science Ltd.
DT Journal
LA English
AB Nitrite ion competition has been measured for the base hydrolysis reaction of trans-Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)Xⁿ⁺ ions (X = Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻) in 1.0 M NaNO₂ at 25°C. Both O- and N- bonded Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)NO₂²⁺ are formed. Subsequently the Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)ONO₂⁺ isomer rearranges in OH⁻ to give the thermodynamically more stable Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)NO₂²⁺ ion. The total NO₂⁻ captured shows a slight dependence on the overall charge of the complex and on the nature of X (R = 2.2, 2.1, 3.6 and 1.2±0.5% for X = Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻, resp.). These results differ from those observed with complexes of the type Co(NH₃)₅Xⁿ⁺ and Co(NH₂CH₃)₅Xⁿ⁺ where X includes a variety of anions.
IT 210574-34-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(competition study for base hydrolysis of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)X]ⁿ⁺ complexes)
RN 210574-34-8 CAPLUS
CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 13 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 1997:809063 CAPLUS
DN 128:146849
TI Infrared and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni
AU Pillai, V. P. Mahadevan; Nayar, V. U.; Jordanovska, V. B.
CS Department of Physics, St. Gregorios College, Kottarakara, 691531, India
SO Journal of Solid State Chemistry (1997), 133(2), 407-415
CODEN: JSSCBI; ISSN: 0022-4596
PB Academic Press
DT Journal

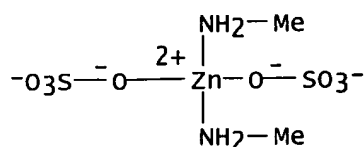
LA English
 AB FTIR and Raman spectra of $\text{Na}_2\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{M}(\text{II})(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ with $\text{M}(\text{II}) = \text{Cu}, \text{Zn}, \text{and Ni}$ are recorded and analyzed. Bands are assigned from SO_4^{2-} , CH_3NH_3^+ , and H_2O vibrations. The lifting of degeneracies of ν_2 , ν_3 , and ν_4 modes and the appearance of ν_1 and ν_2 modes in the IR spectra confirm the lowering of symmetry of the SO_4^{2-} ion from T_d to C_1 in all of the title compds. Bands obtained indicate that the distortion of the SO_4^{2-} ion in the four crystals are in the order, $(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} > (\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Ni}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} > (\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Zn}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O} > \text{Na}_2\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The appearance of NH_3 stretching modes at wavenumbers lower than the values obtained for the free ion indicates hydrogen bonds between NH_3 and SO_4^{2-} groups. The appearance of multiple bands in the bending and rocking mode regions and the broad nature of stretching modes show the existence of at least two sym. inequivalent water mols. in $\text{Na}_2\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The shifting of stretching modes to lower wavenumbers and bending modes to higher wavenumbers of water mols. confirms the existence of strong hydrogen bonds in the crystal which is in agreement with the x-ray data. Bands indicate strong hydrogen bonds involving water mols. in $(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Cu}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Zn}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and of lesser strength in $(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_3)_2\text{Ni}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$.
 IT 202406-44-8 202406-47-1 202406-49-3
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
 (IR and Raman spectra, internal vibrational mode assignments, and hydrogen bonding)
 RN 202406-44-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cuprate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)- κO]-, dihydrogen, hexahydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



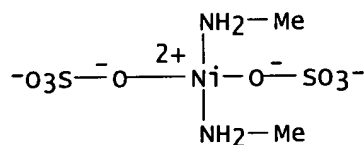
● 2 H^+

● 6 H_2O

RN 202406-47-1 CAPLUS
 CN Zincate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)- κO]-, dihydrogen, hexahydrate, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 H⁺●6 H₂O

RN 202406-49-3 CAPLUS
 CN Nickelate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, dihydrogen, hexahydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 H⁺●6 H₂O

RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L10 ANSWER 14 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1996:704546 CAPLUS
 DN 126:41873
 TI Structure of Zn(O3PC2H4CO2H)·0.5C6H5NH2 and XANES-EXAFS study of the intercalation of amines into Zn(O3PR)·H2O zinc alkylphosphonates
 AU Drumel, Stephanie; Janvier, Pascal; Bujoli-Doeuff, Martine; Bujoli, Bruno
 CS IMN, UMR CNRS 110, Faculte des Sciences et des Techniques, Nantes, 44072, Fr.
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1996), 6(11), 1843-1847
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB From XANES-EXAFS expts., neither the dehydration nor the subsequent n-alkylamine intercalation in Zn(O3PCH3)·H2O appears to be topotactic. On the contrary, the whole process consists of breaking Zn-o bonds present in the hydrated material, so that no bridging oxygen remains in the inorg. sheet. This hypothesis is supported by the structural determination

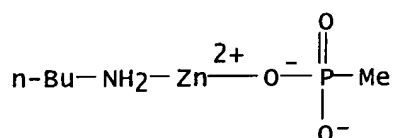
of an aniline intercalate: $\text{Zn}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_2\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}) \cdot 0.5\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$
 [orthorhombic, space group Pbcn, a 29.880(6), b 8.526(2), c 14.720(3)
 Å, Z = 16, R = 0.043 and $R_w = 0.047$; 2063 observed reflections, $I > 2\sigma(I)$]. For steric reasons, only half of the zinc atoms are coordinated to aniline; the 2nd half of the metal atoms that are not bound to the amine retain the environment present in the initial anhydrous phase.

IT 184824-62-2

RL: PRP (Properties)
 (XANES-EXAFS spectra of)

RN 184824-62-2 CAPLUS

CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 15 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1996:652255 CAPLUS

DN 125:286037

TI Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanism of the novel reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the copper(II) coordination sphere

AU Dorfman, Ya. A.; Abdreimova, R. R.

CS Sokol'skii Institute of Organic Catalysis and Electrochemistry, Academy of Sciences of Kazakhstan, Almaty, Kazakhstan

SO Russian Journal of Coordination Chemistry (Translation of Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya) (1996), 22(10), 716-729
 CODEN: RJCCEY; ISSN: 1070-3284

PB MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica

DT Journal

LA English

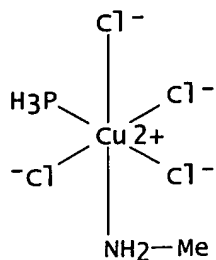
AB A novel fast and selective reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the toluene-pyridine solns. of Cu(II) acidoamido complexes results in a quant. formation of triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR and Cu(0) at 20-80°C. The kinetics and mechanism of the novel reaction and the optimum conditions for its occurrence are studied by methods of 31P NMR, IR, and UV spectroscopy, gas chromatog., kinetics, redox potentiometry, thermodyn., chemical modeling, orbital symmetry, and the quantum-chemical method of the CNDO. The reaction is found to proceed through the two principal steps: oxidative amination of P4 to triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P through the intermediate formation of diamidotetrphosphines P4(NHR)2 and P4(NR2)2, tetraamidotetrphosphines P4(NHR)4 and P4(NR2)4, and tetraamidodiphosphines P2(NHR)4 and P2(NR2)4, followed by the oxidative imination of triamidophosphites to triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR in the inner sphere of copper(II). The high rate of selectivity of the reaction is due to the d-character of Cu(II); to a considerable redox potential of the two-electron Cu(II)→Cu(0) transition in amino-pyridine solns.; and to the advantageous charge delocalization in P4, in its intermediate oxidation products, in amines RH2N and R2HN, in amides RHN- and R2N-, and in triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P, favoring the changes in the intra- and interligand covalent and ionic interactions. As a result of the coordination to metal, the reactants (P4 and amines) and the amide and triamidophosphite products become more polar and form strong bonds with other ligands, thereby stimulating redox and acid-base reactions.

IT 182930-87-6 182930-88-7 182930-94-5

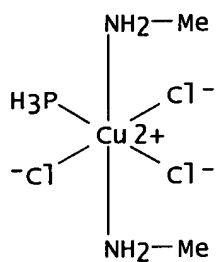
182930-97-8

RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

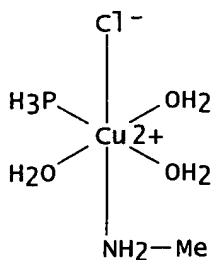
RN 182930-87-6 CAPLUS
CN Cuprate(2-), tetrachloro(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-32)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



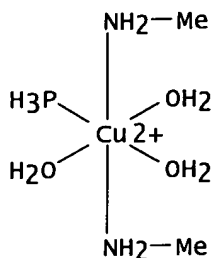
RN 182930-88-7 CAPLUS
CN Cuprate(1-), trichlorobis(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-21)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



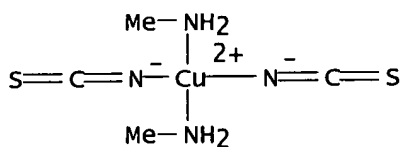
RN 182930-94-5 CAPLUS
CN Copper(1+), triaquachloro(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-43)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 182930-97-8 CAPLUS
CN Copper(2+), triaquabis(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 16 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1996:130370 CAPLUS
 DN 125:24833
 TI Interaction of copper powder with nonaqueous solutions of methylammonium salts
 AU Babich, O. A.; Kokozei, V. N.; Pavlenko, V. A.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, Ukraine
 SO Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii (1996), 41(1), 79-82
 CODEN: ZNOKAQ; ISSN: 0044-457X
 PB MAIK Nauka
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB The interaction of Cu powder with MeCN, MeOH, DMSO, and DMF solns. of methylammonium bromide, iodide, or thiocyanate was studied. Products of the interaction were isolated and identified. The crystalline structure of $[\text{Cu}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{I}_2$ was detd (monoclinic, $P2_1/n$, $a = 7.088(1)$, $b = 8.872(1)$, $c = 10.590(1)$ Å, $\beta = 95.29(1)^\circ$, $V = 663.04$ Å³, $Z = 2$, $\rho_c = 2.212$ g/cm³, $\mu(\text{CuK}\alpha) = 390.3$ cm⁻¹, $F(000) = 414$, $T = 20^\circ$, 1043 reflections with $I > 3\sigma(I)$, $R = 0.061$, $R_w = 0.090$).
 IT 57286-68-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation from Cu and methylammonium salts in nonaq. solns.)
 RN 57286-68-7 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

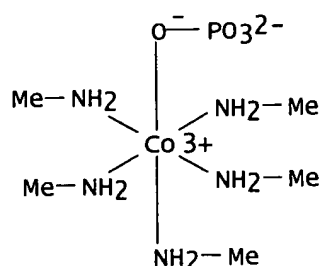


L10 ANSWER 17 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1996:10558 CAPLUS
 DN 124:128031
 TI Outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N}_5\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]^{n+}$ [$\{\text{N}_5\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$, $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane] complexes. A temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic study on the effects of the different $\{\text{N}_5\}$ groups
 AU Martinez, Manuel; Pitarque, Mari-Angel
 CS Facultat Quimica, Universitat Barcelona, Barcelona, E-08028, Spain
 SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry (1995), (24), 4107-11
 CODEN: JCDTBI; ISSN: 0300-9246
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry

DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Outer-sphere redox reactions between $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnP04})]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$, $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane (L)] and $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$ have been studied as a function of pH, $\{\text{N5}\}$, temperature and pressure. The effect of the size of the $\{\text{N5}\}$ skeleton, has been investigated for the $n = 0, 1, 2$ systems in order to establish possible correlations between the size and charge of the cobalt(III) complex and the ion-pair formation constant, the electron-transfer rate constant, and the thermal and baric activation parameters. The values obtained indicate that the ion-pair formation consts. are the same, within exptl. error, for all the systems studied. The electron-transfer rate constant for a given degree ($n = 1$) of protonation of the $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnP04})]_{n+}$ complex increases on increasing the size of the monodentate amines, while an important decrease is observed when they are substituted by the N5 macrocycle (L) $[2.6 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$, $59 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$, $0.73 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = \text{L}$; resp. at 35°C]. The activation enthalpies do not show any significant change, neither with decreasing charge on the cobalt complex nor with the size of the amine. The values of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ vary considerably with the degree of protonation of the phosphate ligands and the size of the CoIII cavity of the complexes. The opposite trends observed for the values of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ [$8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ ($n = 1$); $-61 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 1$); $32 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 1$); $17 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 0$)] are related to the existence of an important increase in hydrogen bond formation in the cobalt(III) complex on going to the transition state.

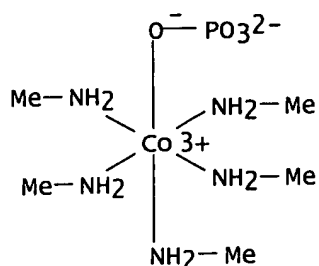
IT 173178-22-8 173178-23-9
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnP04})]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$, $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane] complexes and temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic effects of different $\{\text{N5}\}$)

RN 173178-22-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt, pentakis(methanamine)[phosphato(3-)-O]-, conjugate monoacid, (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



● H^+

RN 173178-23-9 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt, pentakis(methanamine)[phosphato(3-)-O]-, (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 18 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1995:899304 CAPLUS

DN 124:67877

TI Coordinative intercalation of alkylamines into layered zinc phenylphosphonate. Crystal structures from x-ray powder diffraction data

AU Poojary, Damodara M.; Clearfield, Abraham

CS Department of Chemistry, Texas AM University, College Station, TX, 77843, USA

SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (1995), 117(45), 11278-84

CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

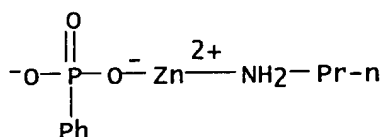
AB Zn phenylphosphonate monohydrate takes up 1 mol of amine when contacted with liquid primary alkylamines. The mechanism of intercalation involves replacement of the coordinated H₂O mol. by the amine mols. Although the composition of the intercalate Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂) is consistent with the anal. and spectroscopic data, there exist discrepancies in the observed interlayer d spacings of the intercalate with respect to that in the host compound. The d spacing for the propylamine intercalate is in fact smaller than that in Zn phenylphosphonate itself. To understand this feature specifically and to explain the mechanism of amine intercalation in metal phosphonates in general, the authors determined the structures of the intercalates. The structures of Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂), R = -C₃H₉ (1), -C₄H₁₁ (2), -C₅H₁₃ (3), were solved ab initio from x-ray powder diffraction data and refined by Rietveld methods. All the compds. are isostructural, and they crystallize in the monoclinic space group P2₁/c with a 13.978(3), b 8.791(2), c 9.691(2) Å, and β 102.08(1)° for 1, a 14.698(4), b 8.957(3), c 9.712(3) Å, and β 102.465(3)° for 2, and a 16.267(3), b 8.935(2), c 9.695(2) Å, and β 102.32(1)° for 3. The structures of these intercalates are new and are different from that of the host compound although all of them are layered. In the intercalate the Zn atoms are tetrahedrally coordinated as opposed to octahedral coordination in the host compound.

IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P

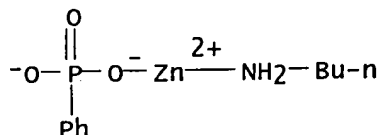
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and crystal structure of)

RN 162050-25-1 CAPLUS

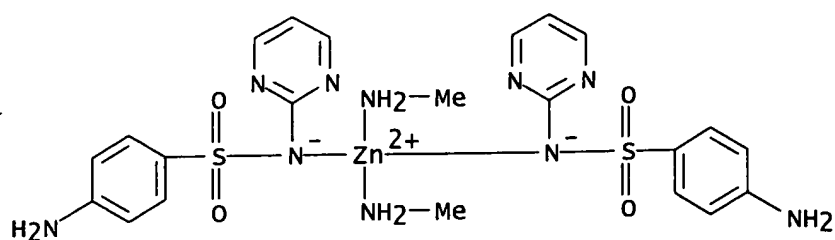
CN Zinc, [phenylphosphonato(2-)-O](1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



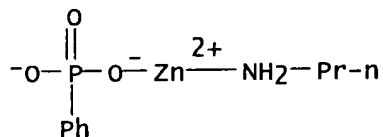
RN 162050-26-2 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



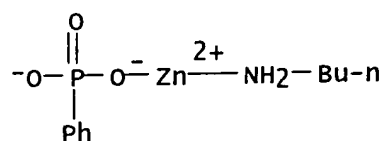
L10 ANSWER 19 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1995:676435 CAPLUS
 DN 123:102111
 TI Zinc sulfadiazines: novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns
 AU Lee, A. R.; Huang, W. H.
 CS Sch. Pharmacy, National Defense Med. Cent., Taipei, Taiwan.
 SO Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology (1995), 47(6), 503-9
 CODEN: JPPMAB; ISSN: 0022-3573
 PB Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Two new zinc sulfadiazine (Zn(SD)2)-amine complexes, zinc sulfadiazine-methylamine (Zn(SD)2(CH3NH2)2) and zinc sulfadiazine-ethylenediamine (Zn(SD)2(C2H8N2)3.H2O), were prepared and compared with silver sulfadiazine (AgSD). The compds. were readily obtained by reaction of zinc nitrate hexahydrate with sulfadiazine or its methylamine and ethylenediamine salts. Structure was established by X-ray crystallog. and UV-visible, IR and NMR spectroscopy. The products were effective, in-vitro, against Gram-pos. and Gram-neg. bacteria as well as fungus. However, their activity is partially reversed by p-aminobenzoic acid. Further investigations in burned mice revealed that these compds. displayed a potential value in the prevention and treatment of wound healing, and diminution of mortality and weight loss. The toxicity of Zn(SD)2 derivs. was much lower than that of AgSD. The better aqueous solubility and skin permeability may explain the reason for their superiority over AgSD in the efficacy for topical therapy. Zn(SD)2(CH3NH2)2 was consistently more potent and was chosen for further development in clin. uses. The similarity in complexation between Sn(SD)2(CH3NH2)2 and AgSD may be significant to distinguish that from any other Zn(SD)2 derivative in bioactivity.
 IT 126830-36-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES. (Uses).
 (zinc sulfadiazines and novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns)
 RN 126830-36-2 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinylbenzenesulfonamidato)bis(methanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 20 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1995:419353 CAPLUS
 DN 122:229146
 TI Intercalation of alkylamines into dehydrated and hydrated zinc phenylphosphonates
 AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Department of Chemistry, Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1995), 5(2), 315-18
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Primary amines, $C_nH_{2n+1}NH_2$ ($n = 3-8$), were intercalated into layered anhydrous Zn phenylphosphonate $Zn(O_3PPh)$ and its monohydrate $Zn(O_3PPh) \cdot H_2O$ when the host compds. were brought into contact with liquid amines. In both cases, 1 mol of amine was intercalated forming layered compds. $Zn(O_3PPh) \cdot (RNH_2)$ as characterized by powder x-ray diffraction, TG and IR spectroscopy. The amines coordinate to the Zn atoms at the site vacated by the H_2O mol. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of C atoms in the alkyl chain of the amine gives a straight line with a slope of 1.24 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains are most likely packed as an interdigitated monolayer with a tilt angle of 78° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. A comparison of the intercalation reactions of Zn, Co and Cu Me- and phenyl-phosphonates is included in the discussion section.
 IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 162050-25-1 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, [phenylphosphonato(2-)-O](1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 162050-26-2 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato(2-)-O]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 21 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1993:234154 CAPLUS

DN 118:234154

TI Intercalation of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates

AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham

CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA

SO Chemistry of Materials (1993), 5(4), 495-9

CODEN: CMATEX; ISSN: 0897-4756

DT Journal

LA English

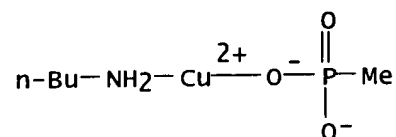
AB Dehydration of layered copper phosphonates $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR})\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ($\text{R} = \text{CH}_3$, C_6H_5 , $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$) yields layered anhydrous salts $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR})$ which show an increase of more than 1 Å in interlayer spacing compared to its monohydrate. Primary amines $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+1}\text{NH}_2$ ($n = 3-8$) were intercalated into anhydrous $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3)$ and $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_6\text{H}_5)$. The copper methylphosphonate takes up 1 mol of amine forming $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3)\cdot(\text{RNH}_2)$, while 2 mol of amines were absorbed by copper phenylphosphonate. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of carbon atoms in the alkyl chain gives a straight line with a slope of 2.01 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains of amine are packed as double layers with a tilt angle of 53° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. The behavior of copper phosphonates was compared to those of Mn, Co, and Zn phosphonates.

IT 141848-52-4P 147578-74-3P 147578-79-8P
147578-80-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and interlayer distances of)

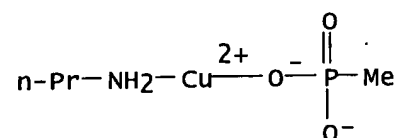
RN 141848-52-4 CAPLUS

CN Copper, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-O]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



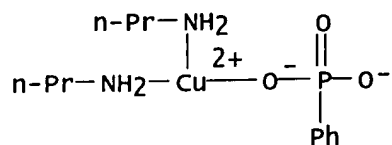
RN 147578-74-3 CAPLUS

CN Copper, [methylphosphonato(2-)-O](1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

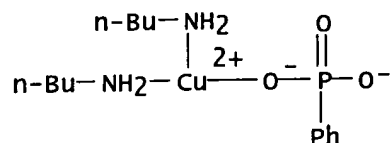


RN 147578-79-8 CAPLUS

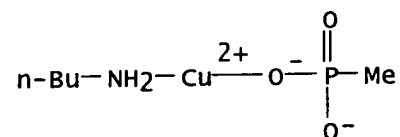
CN Copper, [phenylphosphonato(2-)-O]bis(1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



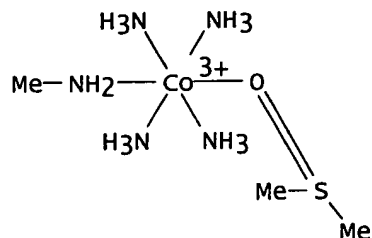
RN 147578-80-1 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato-0]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



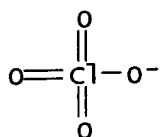
L10 ANSWER 22 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1992:419105 CAPLUS
 DN 117:19105
 TI Synthesis, crystal structures, and coordination intercalation behavior of two copper phosphonates
 AU Zhang, Yiping; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1992), 31(13), 2821-6
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Cu(O3PMe).H2O and Cu(O3PPh).H2O were synthesized and their structures determined Cu(O3PMe).H2O is monoclinic: space group P21/c, a 8.495(4), b 7.580(4), c 7.289(4) Å, β 90.08 (4)°, Z = 4, R = 0.030, Rw = 0.041. The structure is layered as formed by unusual 5-coordinate distorted tetragonal pyramidal Cu atoms. One O of each phosphonate bonds to 2 Cu atoms forming a chain, while the other 2 phosphonate O atoms bond to 2 Cu atoms in an adjacent chain. The base of the pyramid consists of 3 phosphonate O atoms and the coordinated H2O mol. All H bonds are of the intralayer type, so only van der Waals forces exist between adjacent layers. Amines are coordinatively intercalated with layer expansion. Cu(O3PPh).H2O is orthorhombic: space group Pbca, a 7.5547(4), b 7.4478(6), c 27.928(1) Å, Z = 8, R = 0.037 and Rw = 0.043. The coordination about the Cu atoms and the layer structure are identical to those of the O3PMe compound The Ph rings in the interlamellar space are oriented at a 98° angle to each other in adjacent rows. These structures are compared to those of other layered divalent phosphonates and Cu phosphites.
 IT 141848-52-4P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and interlayer spacing of intercalation compound)
 RN 141848-52-4 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-O]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



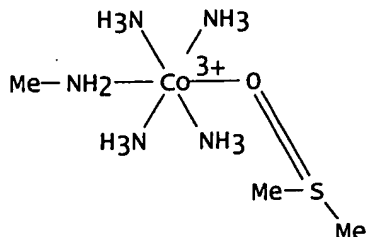
L10 ANSWER 23 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1992:50338 CAPLUS
 DN 116:50338
 TI Synthesis and characterization of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)L]₃⁺ [L =
 (CH₃)₂SO or (CH₃)₂NCHO] complexes
 AU Sienra, Beatriz; Massaferrero, Adriana
 CS Fac. Quim., Montevideo, Urug.
 SO Polyhedron (1991), 10(17), 2075-8
 CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)Me₂SO]₃ (X = ClO₄, Br) and trans-
 [Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)Me₂NCHO](ClO₄)₃ are prepared by Ag⁺-induced solvolysis of
 trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)X]₂⁺ (X = Cl or Br) complexes in DMSO or DMF. The
 complexes were characterized by electronic, IR and ¹H NMR. DMSO and DMF
 are bonded through the oxygen atom. The trans-complexes obtained are not
 contaminated with the cis-isomers.
 IT 138521-44-5P 138521-45-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 138521-44-5 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-23)-,
 triperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 138521-43-4
 CMF C3 H23 Co N5 O S
 CCI CCS



CM 2
 CRN 14797-73-0
 CMF Cl O4

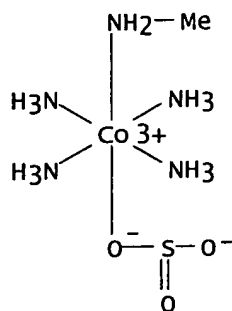


RN 138521-45-6 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, tribromide,
 (OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



● 3 Br⁻

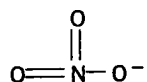
L10 ANSWER 24 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN.
 AN 1991:258445 CAPLUS
 DN 114:258445
 TI Synthesis, characterization and some reactions of trans-tetraamminebromo(methanamine)cobalt(2+) and trans-tetraammine(methanamine(nitratocobalt(2+) complexes
 AU Sienra, B.; Massaferrero, A.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
 CS Univ. Republica, Montevideo, Urug.
 SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1990), 590, 222-8
 CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB The preparation of trans-[Co(NH3)4(CH3NH2)Br]2+ (I) and trans-[Co(NH3)4(CH3NH2)(NO3)]2+ is described. The UV-visible spectra of the complexes indicate a decrease of the ligand field compared to the parent pentaammines. IR spectra match with the pattern of the corresponding pentaammines. The catalyzed (by Hg2+) aquation of I occurred with retention of the stereochem. configuration. The base hydrolysis (studied at 25°) products show trans to cis rearrangement for both complexes. 1H NMR spectroscopy is used for identification of the stereochem. configuration of the compds.
 IT 134066-33-4P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) nitrate
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and decomposition of, in presence of nitric acid)
 RN 134066-33-4 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-O]-, (OC-6-23)-, nitrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 CM 1
 CRN 134066-32-3
 CMF C H17 Co N5 O3 S
 CCI CCS



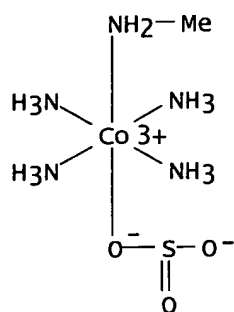
CM 2

CRN 14797-55-8

CMF N O3



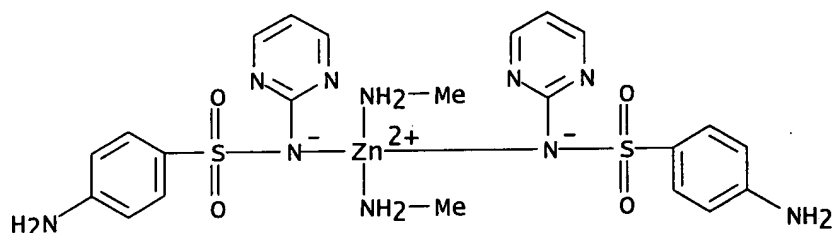
IT 134066-26-5P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) monobromide
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and reaction of, with hydrogen bromide)
 RN 134066-26-5 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-O]-, bromide, (OC-6-23)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



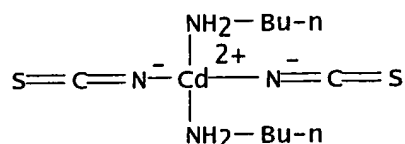
● Br⁻

L10 ANSWER 25 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1990:209715 CAPLUS
 DN 112:209715
 TI A facile synthesis of zinc sulfadiazine derivatives
 AU Lee, An Rong; Huang, Wen Hsin; Lai, Jin Shing; Chan, Shu Fei
 CS Sch. Pharm., Natl. Def. Med. Cent., Taipei, Taiwan

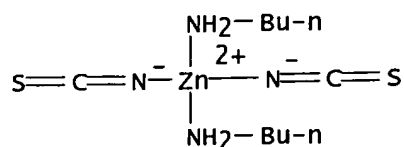
SO Zhonghua Yaoxue Zazhi (1989), 41(4), 345-8
 CODEN: CYHCEX; ISSN: 1016-1015
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Treatment of sulfadiazine with $\text{Zn}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in the presence of NH_4OH , MeNH_2 , or $\text{H}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ gave the corresponding title complexes, whose mol. structures were determined
 IT 126830-36-2P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and mol. structure of)
 RN 126830-36-2 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinylbenzenesulfonamidato)bis(methanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



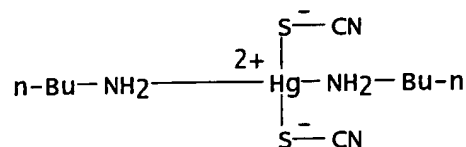
L10 ANSWER 26 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1987:584014 CAPLUS
 DN 107:184014
 TI Study of the bond strength in complex compounds by proton NMR
 AU Galitskaya, S. M.; Pavlenko, L. I.
 CS USSR
 SO Vestnik L'vovskogo Politekhnicheskogo Instituta (1986), 201, 24-6
 CODEN: VLPJAZ; ISSN: 0460-0436
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB Bond strength in MA_2L_2 complexes, where $\text{M} = \text{Zn}, \text{Cd}, \text{Hg}$; $\text{A} = \text{BuNH}_2$; $\text{L} = \text{CN}, \text{NCS}, \text{NCSe}$, was studied by NMR spectra. The M-A bond strength decreases in the order $\text{Zn} > \text{Cd} > \text{Hg}$. In Cd complexes, the Cd-A bond strength decreases in the order $\text{CN} > \text{NCS} \neq \text{NCSe}$.
 IT 38255-54-8 110945-33-0 110946-24-2
 RL: PRP (Properties) (bond energy in, NMR in study of)
 RN 38255-54-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



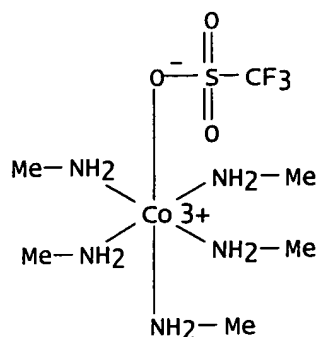
RN 110945-33-0 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 110946-24-2 CAPLUS
CN Mercury, bis(1-butanamine-N)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



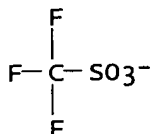
L10 ANSWER 27 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN 1986:507276 CAPLUS
DN 105:107276
TI Pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O) complexes of chromium(III), cobalt(III), and rhodium(III)
AU Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Sargeson, Alan M.
CS Dep. Chem., Univ. Newcastle, 2308, Australia
SO Inorganic Syntheses (1986), 24, 279-82
CODEN: INSYA3; ISSN: 0073-8077
DT Journal
LA English
AB [M(NH₂Me)₅(OSO₂CF₃)](SO₃CF₃)₂ (M = Co, Cr, Rh) were prepared from [M(NH₂Me)₅Cl]Cl₂ and CF₃SO₃H.
IT 90065-88-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of, from cobalt chloro methylamine complex and trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)
RN 90065-88-6 CAPLUS
CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O)-, (OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
CM 1
CRN 84254-64-8
CMF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8

CMF C F3 O3 S



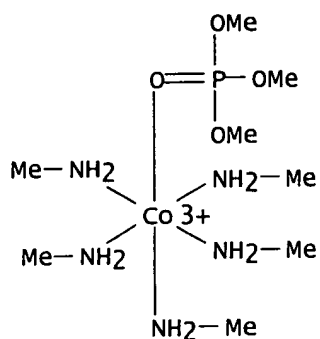
L10 ANSWER 28 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1986:141030 CAPLUS
 DN 104:141030
 TI Syntheses and acid aquation reactions of pentakis(methylamine)cobalt(III) complexes of the neutral ligands urea, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide, trimethyl phosphate, and acetonitrile
 AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(7), 1033-7
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Preps. of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (I) cations (L = urea, DMSO, DMF, $(\text{MeO})_3\text{PO}$, and CH_3CN) based on the $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$ precursor are facile and high-yielding. Acid equation reactions of these cations occur with rate consts. at least 70-fold faster than those reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (II) analogs at 25°, this general rate enhancement being apparently steric in origin. Whereas activation enthalpies for I and II are similar, both activation entropies and activation vols. are more pos., yet not particularly sensitive to the size of the neutral leaving group. A dissociative I_d type mechanism operates. The more pos. $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ values for I compared with II imply a diminished role for an incoming water mol. in the dissociated transition state, which accords with the steric crowding known in pentakis(methylamine) complexes. These results parallel earlier observations of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ variation in the chloro analogs, although overall electrostrictive effects present with the charged leaving group are markedly diminished in this case where neutral leaving groups are employed.
 IT 100681-45-6P 100681-49-0P 100681-50-3P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and kinetics of acid aqutation of)

RN 100681-45-6 CAPLUS
CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)(trimethyl phosphate-0'''), (OC-6-22)-,
salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

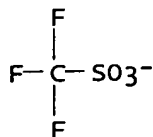
CM 1

CRN 100681-44-5
CMF C8 H34 Co N5 O4 P
CCI CCS



CM 2

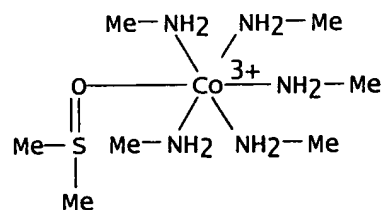
CRN 37181-39-8
CMF C F3 O3 S



RN 100681-49-0 CAPLUS
CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-22)-,
salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

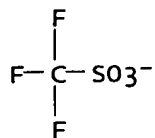
CRN 100681-48-9
CMF C7 H31 Co N5 O S
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8

CMF C F3 O3 S



RN 100681-50-3 CAPLUS

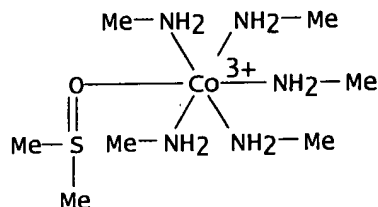
CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-22)-, triperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 100681-48-9

CMF C7 H31 Co N5 O S

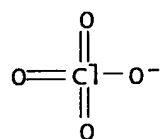
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0

CMF Cl O4



IT 90065-88-6

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(substitution reactions of, with neutral ligands)

RN 90065-88-6 CAPLUS

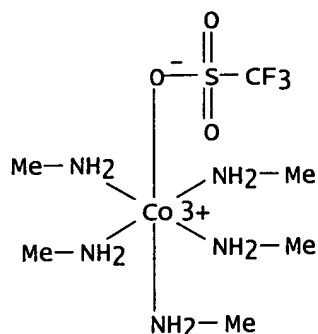
CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O)-, (OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 84254-64-8

CMF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S

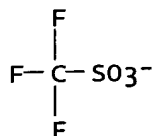
CCI CCS



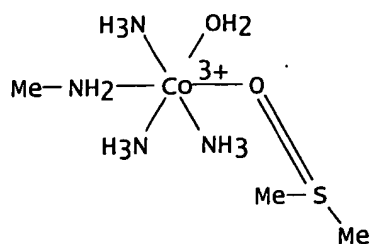
CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8

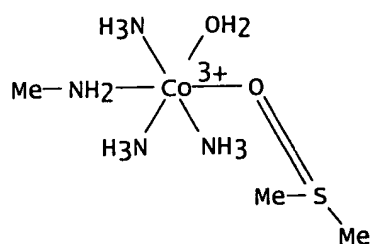
CMF C F3 O3 S



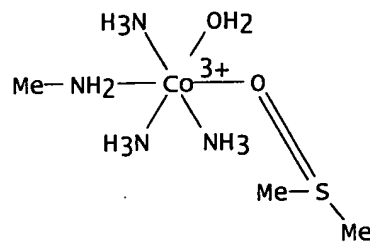
L10 ANSWER 29 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1986:121904 CAPLUS
 DN 104:121904
 TI Formation and transformation of amminecarbonatocobalt(III) complexes
 AU Balt, S.; De Bolster, M. W. G.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Free Univ., Amsterdam, 1081 HV, Neth.
 SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1985), 529, 235-40
 CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB $[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_5]\text{ClO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{trans}-[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_4(15\text{NH}_3)]\text{ClO}_4$, and $\text{trans}-[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})]\text{ClO}_4$ were prepared. The transformation reactions of these complexes, in which a chelate carbonate ligand is formed and one NH_3 is eliminated, were studied in solution and in the solid state. The products were identified by ^1H NMR spectroscopy. The transformation reactions are not stereospecific.
 IT 100788-52-1P 100838-96-8P 100838-97-9P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, from carbonate complex in acidified DMSO)
 RN 100788-52-1 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-44)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 100838-96-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-,
 (OC-6-43)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 100838-97-9 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-,
 (OC-6-34)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 30 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1986:96513 CAPLUS
 DN 104:96513
 TI Hydrolysis of coordinated trifluoromethanesulfonate from cobalt(III),
 rhodium(III), iridium(III) and chromium(III) pentaamines
 AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan
 M.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(4), 484-8
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Base hydrolysis and aquation of $M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Rh, Ir, Cr$)
 and $M(NH_2CH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Rh, Cr$) complexes at 25° and
 ionic strength 1.0 M are reported. The N-methylation of the ammine ligand
 causes a marked enhancement of the rate of base hydrolysis reactions with
 k_{Me}/k_H of 2100 (Co), 150 (Rh), and 800 (Cr). Only minor enhancements

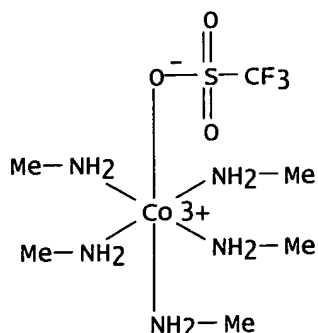
occur for aquation with Co and Rh, while there is a minor rate diminution with Cr. Pos. activation entropies for base hydrolysis of $M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Ir$) and competition expts. with azide ion in basic solution as well as the absence of the competing ion in the rate law allow a dissociative conjugate-base mechanism for all complexes. The variation in rate enhancement from ammine to methylamine compds. and the competition studies in base with azide ion chiefly reflect differences in steric interactions due to differing metal-ligand bond lengths rather than any mechanistic diversity. Variations in competition behavior for Rh(III), Cr(III), and Co(III) appear to reflect relative lifetimes of the intermediate of reduced coordination number. The variations in aquation are much smaller and do not allow any certainty in mechanistic assertions. Marked accelerations of rates for both acid and base hydrolyses (.apprx.10³-10⁶-fold) occur consistently for all trifluoromethanesulfonato complexes compared with those of halo of analogs.

IT 84254-64-8

RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(hydrolysis of, kinetics of)

RN 84254-64-8 CAPLUS

CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O)-,
(OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 31 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1984:521855 CAPLUS

DN 101:121855

TI Synthetically versatile (trifluoromethanesulfonato)metal amine complexes

AU Dixon, Nicholas E.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan M.

CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2600, Australia

SO Inorganic Chemistry (1984), 23(19), 2940-7

CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669

DT Journal

LA English

AB Facile preparation routes to complexes of the labile unidentate coordinated -OSO₂CF₃ ion are reported for $M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_n^+$ ($M = Rh, Ir, Cr, Ru, n = 2, M = Pt, n = 3$), $M(NH_2Me)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Rh, Cr$), $cis-M(en)_2(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Rh, Ir, Cr$), and $trans-M(en)_2Cl(OSO_2CF_3)^+$ ($M = Rh, Ir$). The utility of these synthetically versatile intermediates in the preparation of a variety of complexes containing neutral ligands is illustrated. Rate consts. for the aquation of the triflato complexes in 0.1M CF₃SO₃H at 25° span 3 orders of magnitude and for the pentaammine complexes show a reactivity order of $Ru > Co$.apprx. Cr .apprx. $Rh \gg Ir > Pt$. For the pentakis(methylamine) complexes, the aquation rate is greater for Co, slightly greater for Rh, and smaller for

Cr. in comparison to the corresponding pentaammine complexes. The aquations of $M(en)_2X(OSO_2CF_3)^+$ proceed largely without isomerization (<5%), and the triflate complexes are prepared stereospecifically by this route. For the $cis-M(en)_2(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ions, consecutive 1st-order aquation processes are observed with rate consts. k_1 .apprx. $2k_2$.

IT 90065-88-6P

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and kinetics of aquation of)

RN 90065-88-6 CAPLUS

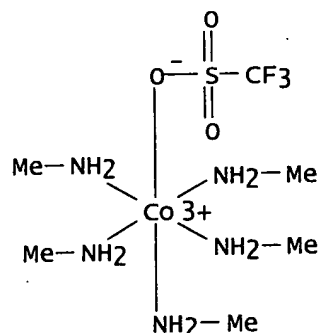
CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-o)-,
(OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX
NAME)

CM 1

CRN 84254-64-8

CMF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S

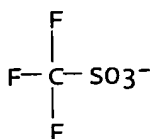
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8

CMF C F3 O3 S



L10 ANSWER 32 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1983:100163 CAPLUS

DN 98:100163

TI (Trifluoromethanesulfonato-o)pentaammine complexes: versatile synthetic intermediates

AU Dixon, Nicholas E.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan M.

CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2600, Australia

SO Inorganic Chemistry (1983), 22(5), 846-7

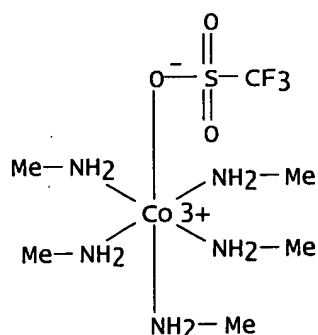
CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669

DT Journal

LA English
 AB $[M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)](CF_3SO_3)_n$, where $M = Cr(III), Rh(III), Ir(III), Ru(III)$, and $Pt(IV)$, were prepared in essentially quant. yields from the reactions of $[M(NH_3)_5Cl]Cl_n$ in CF_3SO_3H . The rate consts. for aquation of $[M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)](CF_3SO_3)_n$ at 25° ($0.1M$ CF_3SO_3H) indicate a reactivity order of $Ru(III) > Rh(III) > Cr(III) > Pt(IV) > Ir(III)$. Aquation rate consts. for the $[M(NH_2Me)_5(OSO_2CF_3)]^{2+}$ ions ($M = Co(III), Rh(III), Cr(III)$) were determined, and $k(NH_2Me)/k(NH_3)$ ratios are 4.2, 1.7, and 0.051 for the $Co(III), Rh(III)$, and $Cr(III)$ complexes, resp.

IT 84254-64-8
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (aquation of, kinetics of)

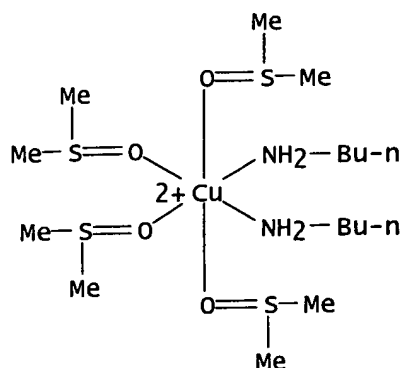
RN 84254-64-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-o)-,
 (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



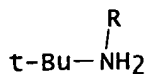
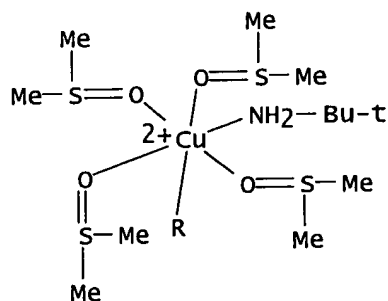
L10 ANSWER 33 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1980:153821 CAPLUS
 DN 92:153821
 TI Complexing of copper(II) salts with pyridines and primary aliphatic amines in dimethyl sulfoxide
 AU Dulova, V. I.; Brezhe, A. L.; Molchanova, N. R.; Artyukhova, E. P.
 CS Dnepropetr. Khim.-Tekhnol. Inst.; Dnepropetrovsk, USSR
 SO Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya (1980), 6(2), 248-51
 CODEN: KOKHDC; ISSN: 0132-344X
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB Instability consts. were determined spectrophotometrically and heats of coordination were determined calorimetrically for 1:1 and 1:2 complexes by assuming equilibrium of the type $Cu(DMSO)_6^{2+} + 2L \rightleftharpoons Cu(DMSO)_5L_2^{2+} + DMSO$; $Cu(DMSO)_5L_2^{2+} + L \rightleftharpoons Cu(DMSO)_4L_3^{2+} + DMSO$. The relative importance of bonding in these complexes is discussed.

IT 73358-71-1P 73358-73-3P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, in DMSO)

RN 73358-71-1 CAPLUS
 CN Copper(2+), bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis[sulfinylbis[methane]-o]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 73358-73-3 CAPLUS
 CN Copper(2+), bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)tetrakis[sulfinylbis[methane]-o]-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 34 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1978:452589 CAPLUS
 DN 89:52589
 TI New tetrathiocyanatodiaminechromates with aliphatic monoamines
 AU Ganescu, I.; Varhelyi, C.; Futo, F.; Brinzan, G.
 CS Chem. Fak., Univ. Craiova, Craiova, Rom.
 SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1978), 439, 282-8
 CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
 DT Journal
 LA German
 AB [Cr(NCS)₄L₂]⁻ (L = PrNH₂, BuNH₂) were prepared by a substitution reaction of K₃[Cr(NCS)₆] with L in the molten state. Twenty complex salts of the type R.H[Cr(NCS)₄L₂] (L = amine) and 20 Co-amine complexes with [Co(NCS)₄L₂]⁻ were isolated. The complexes were characterized by IR and UV spectra.
 IT 67008-64-4P 67008-65-5P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 67008-64-4 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt(1+), [[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyl)dinitrilo]bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-
 N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)-, (OC-6-22)-, (OC-6-11)-bis(1-

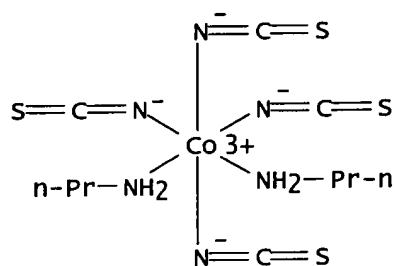
propanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 66915-22-8

CMF C10 H18 Co N6 S4

CCI CCS

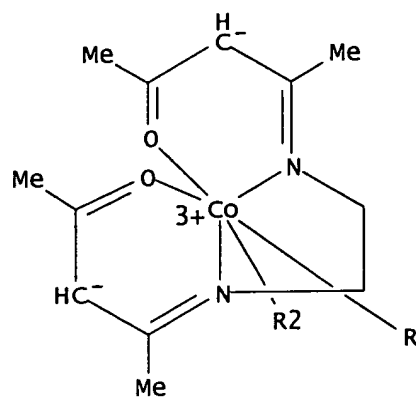


CM 2

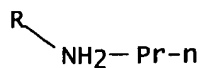
CRN 30649-39-9

CMF C18 H36 Co N4 O2

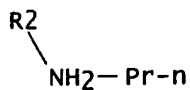
CCI CCS



PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



RN 67008-65-5 CAPLUS

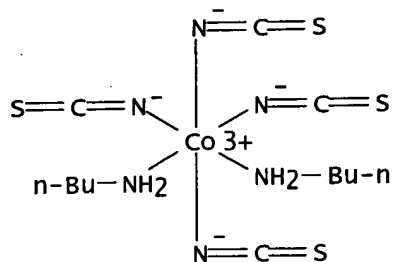
CN Cobalt(1+), [[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyl)dinitrilo]bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)-, (OC-6-22)-, (OC-6-11)-bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 66915-23-9

CMF C12 H22 Co N6 S4

CCI CCS

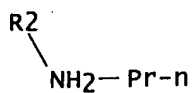
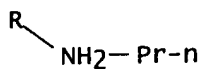
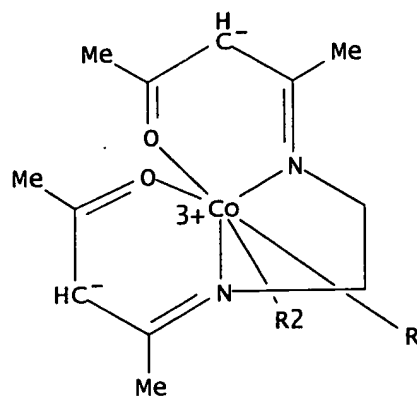


CM 2

CRN 30649-39-9

CMF C18 H36 Co N4 O2

CCI CCS



PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

L10 ANSWER 35 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1977:83070 CAPLUS

DN 86:83070

TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines

AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.

CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.

SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13

CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352

DT Journal

LA English

AB $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_4$ (I) decomp. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH_2Me ; $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_4$ (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH_2Et ; pseudooctahedral and square-planar $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$ in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH_2Et . An intermediate, $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_3$, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.

IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (formation and thermal decomposition of)

RN 61896-84-2 CAPLUS

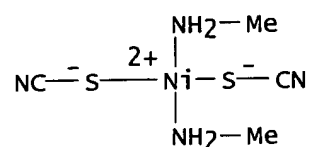
CN Nickel, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-83-1

CMF C4 H10 N4 Ni S2

CCI CCS



RN 61896-86-4 CAPLUS

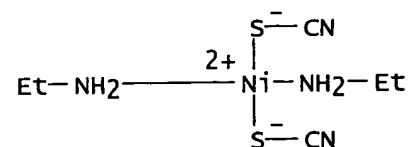
CN Nickel, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-85-3

CMF C6 H14 N4 Ni S2

CCI CCS



IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P

RL: PREP (Preparation)

(formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)

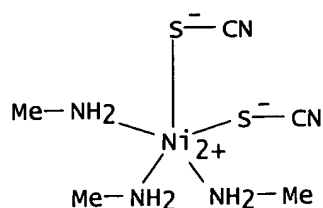
RN 61896-80-8 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tris(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-79-5

CMF C5 H15 N5 Ni S2

CCI CCS



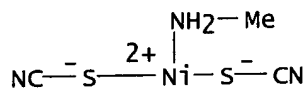
RN 61896-82-0 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, (methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-81-9

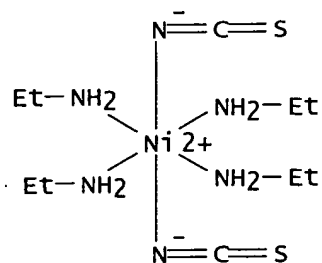
CMF C3 H5 N3 Ni S2

CCI CCS



IT 61876-10-6 61914-81-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (thermal decomposition of)

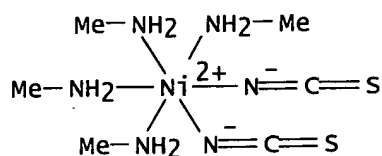
RN 61876-10-6 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



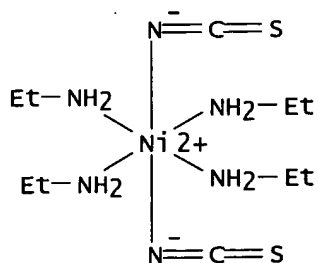
RN 61914-81-6 CAPLUS

CN Nickel, tetrakis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 36 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1977:83011 CAPLUS
 DN 86:83011
 TI Isomerism of nickel(II) complexes. VIII. Study of isomerism of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.; Gazo, J.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemicke Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 100-6
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Exposing Ni(NCS)₂ for 2 days to vapors of the appropriate amine gave pseudooctahedral Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₄ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₄ which were decomposed at 130 and 110°, resp. to polymeric Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₂ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂. The square-planar red isomer of Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂ were prepared by reaction of Ni(NCS)₂ with liquid Et₂NH; in contact with air the monomer isomerizes to the green pseudooctahedral polymer. Steric effects in the formation of these complexes are discussed. The complexes were characterized by chemical anal., magnetic moments, and IR and electronic spectra.
 IT 61876-10-6P 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
 61914-81-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 61876-10-6 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



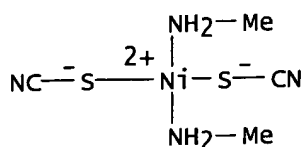
RN 61896-84-2 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-83-1

CMF C4 H10 N4 Ni S2

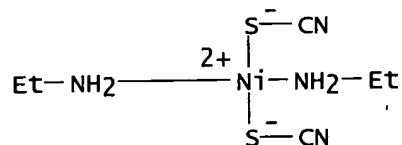
CCI CCS



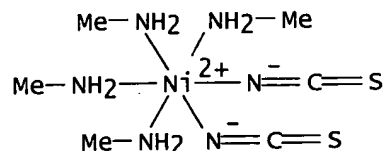
RN 61896-86-4 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 61896-85-3
 CMF C6 H14 N4 Ni S2
 CCI CCS



RN 61914-81-6 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 37 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1976:571027 CAPLUS
 DN 85:171027
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, USSR
 SO Tezisy Dokl. - Vses. Chugaevskoe Soveshch. Khim. Kompleksn. Soedin., 12th (1975), Volume 3, 421 Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst. Neorg. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR.
 CODEN: 34BFAN
 DT Conference
 LA Russian
 AB Cu(RNH2)2(NCS)2 (R = Pr, Bu), Cu(MeNH2)2(NCX)2 (X = S, Se), Cu(bipy)(NCX)2 (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)2 (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), Cu(bipy)2(NCX)2, and Cuen2(NCSe)Z (Z = Cl, Br, NCS, NO3) were prepared and characterized by ir, EPR, and electronic spectra and magnetic measurements. In Cu(RNH2)2(NCS)2, Cu(MeNH2)2(NCX)2, and CuL(NCX)2 (L = bipy, phen), the Cu atom has a square bipyramidal configuration and the

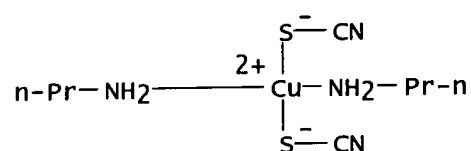
XCN groups are bridging. The Cu atom in Cu(bipy)2(NCX)2 has a trigonal bipyramidal configuration. The NCX groups are N-bonded. The Cu atom in Cuen2(NCSe)Z has a square bipyramidal environment.

IT 60865-90-9P 60865-92-1P 60865-94-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

RN 60865-90-9 CAPLUS
CN Copper, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

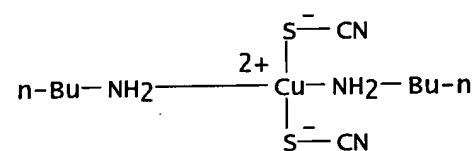
CRN 60865-89-6
CMF C8 H18 Cu N4 S2
CCI CCS



RN 60865-92-1 CAPLUS
CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

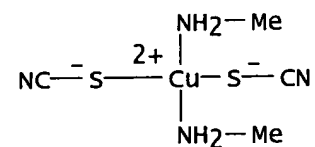
CRN 60865-91-0
CMF C10 H22 Cu N4 S2
CCI CCS



RN 60865-94-3 CAPLUS
CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 60865-93-2
CMF C4 H10 Cu N4 S2
CCI CCS



L10 ANSWER 38 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1976:425322 CAPLUS

DN 85:25322

TI The cobaltous amine reaction. II. Cobalt complexes of barbiturates, methimazole, methylthiouracil, naphazoline, phenytoin, sulfathiazole and theophylline

AU Bult, A.

CS Lab. Pharm. Anal. Chem., State Univ. Groningen, Groningen, Neth.

SO Pharmaceutisch Weekblad (1976), 111(17), 385-93

CODEN: PHWEAW; ISSN: 0031-6911

DT Journal

LA English

AB The complexes of the composition $\text{CoX}_2(\text{amine})_2$ (X = anion of barbital, hexobarbital, methylphenobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, theophylline, and sulfathiazole; amine = isobutylamine, isopropylamine or NH_3) are pseudo tetrahedral (Co(II)) complexes. Co(II) coordinates with the barbiturates via N-1, with theophylline via N-7 or N-9, with sulfathiazole via the tertiary N atom of the thiazole ring. With X = anion of phenytoin the octahedral complex $\text{Co(II)X}_2(\text{amine})_4$ is formed. This pink complex dissolves CHCl_3 to a violet tetrahedral complex. With a large excess of amine the tetrahedral is converted to an octahedral. The donor atom in X is N-3. With X = naphazoline the (pseudo) tetrahedral Co(II) complexes $\text{CoX}_2(\text{acetate})_2$ and $[\text{CoX}_4](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ are prepared. The pos. charge of Co^{2+} is compensated by acetate (coordinated) and ClO_4^- (uncoordinated resp. The donor atom in X is the tertiary Atom. With use of the ir spectra of previously described Co(II) complexes of methimazole a contribution to the interpretation of the ir spectrum of this drug is given. With X = anion of methylthiouracil some Co(III) complexes with the average composition $\text{CoX}_2(\text{amine})_n$ ($n \approx 3$) are prepared. The available data are insufficient for assigning the structure.

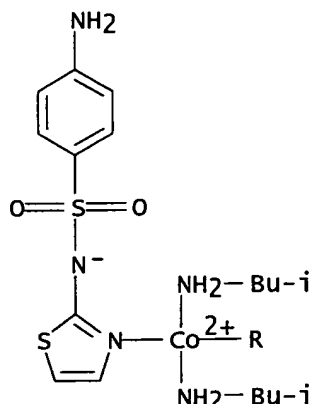
IT 59710-34-8P

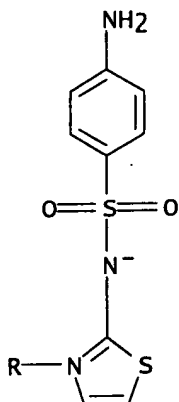
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and mol. structure of)

RN 59710-34-8 CAPLUS

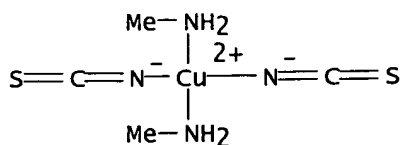
CN Cobalt, bis(4-amino-N-2-thiazolylbenzenesulfonamidato-NN)bis(2-methyl-1-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

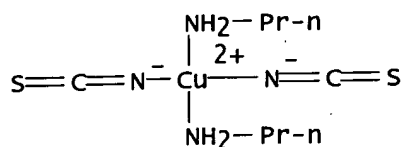




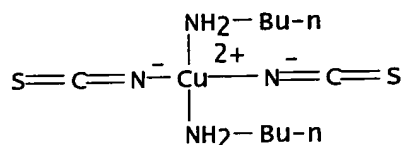
L10 ANSWER 39 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1975:587668 CAPLUS
 DN 83:187668
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Savitskii, V. N.; Skopenko, V. V.; Zhumabaev, A. Zh.; Trachevskii, V. V.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1975), 41(9), 903-8
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB $\text{Cu}(\text{RNH}_2)_2(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{R} = \text{Me}, \text{Pr}, \text{Bu}$; $\text{X} = \text{S}, \text{Se}$) were prepared from $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$, RNH_2 , and KXCN in aqueous solution at 0° . $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{bipy} = 2,2'$ -bipyridine), $\text{Cu}(\text{phen})(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{phen} = 1,10$ -phenanthroline), and $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$ were also prepared. The ir data indicate that the complexes except $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$ are isostructural and the NCX groups are N-bonded. The elec. conductivity of $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$ indicate 1:1 electrolytes and these complexes can be formulated as $[\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2\text{NCX}]\text{NCX}$ in which NCX^- groups are N-bonded.
 IT 57286-68-7P 57286-70-1P 57286-71-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 57286-68-7 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



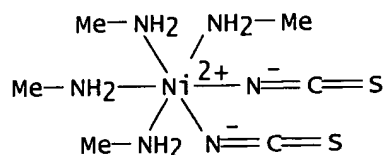
RN 57286-70-1 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



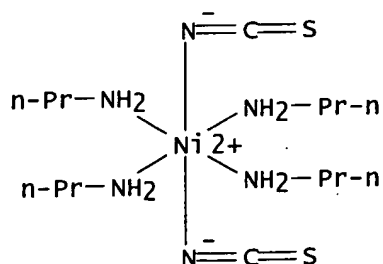
RN 57286-71-2 CAPLUS
 CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



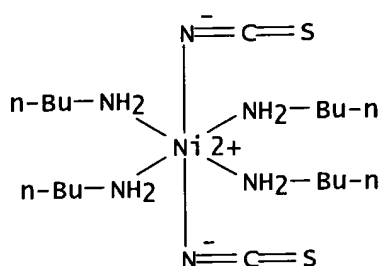
L10 ANSWER 40 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1975:38050 CAPLUS
 DN 82:38050
 TI Nickel aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.; Stakhov, D. A.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1974), 40(11), 1129-32
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB Amines in MeOH were added to MeOH solns. containing KSCN or KSeCN and Ni(NO₃)₂·6-H₂O to give Ni(RNH₂)₄(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) and NiL(NCX)₂ (L = tetraethylenepentamine). These complexes are octahedral with bonding of the NCS⁻ and NCSe⁻ ligands through the N atom. The ir data indicate that only 1 NCS⁻ and NCSe⁻ ligand is coordinated in [NiL(NCX)]NCX. The magnetic moments of the complexes were determined
 IT 54438-97-0P 54438-99-2P 54439-01-9P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 54438-97-0 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



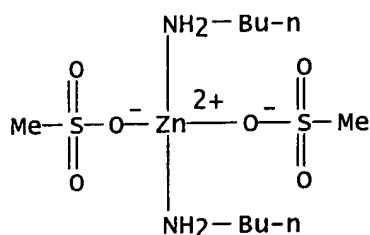
RN 54438-99-2 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



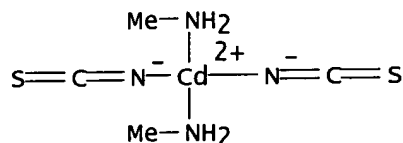
RN 54439-01-9 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



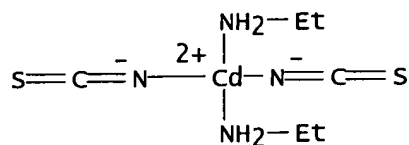
L10 ANSWER 41 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1974:530234 CAPLUS
 DN 81:130234
 TI Chemistry of substituted sulfuric acids. VIII. Methanesulfonates of tin(II), tin(IV), and zinc(II)
 AU Paul, Ram C.; Kapila, V. P.; Sharma, S. K.
 CS Dep. Chem., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India
 SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(6), 651-2
 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB $\text{SnCl}_2(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$, $\text{Sn}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$, and $\text{Zn}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$ were prepared by reacting the resp. metal chlorides with MeSO_3H . Their 1:2 adducts with pyridine and BuNH_2 were prepared and their conductances studied in MeSO_3H . The presence of phases $\text{Cs}_2\text{M}(\text{MeSO}_3)_4$ ($\text{M} = \text{Sn}$ or Zn) was indicated by f.p. detns. of the $\text{M}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2\text{-CsMeSO}_3$ systems.
 IT 53396-13-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP. (Preparation) (preparation of)
 RN 53396-13-7 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(1-butanamine)bis(methanesulfonato-O)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



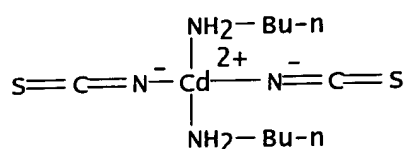
L10 ANSWER 42 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1972:520272 CAPLUS
 DN 77:120272
 TI Cadmium aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Galitskaya, S. M.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1972), 38(7), 709-11
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB The ir spectra of Cd(RNH2)2X2, X = NCS and NCSe, R = Me, Et, Pr, and Bu, do not show evidence for the presence of bridging X groups and so presumably have a tetrahedral structure. The X groups are coordinated to the Cd atom via the N atom.
 IT 38255-49-1 38255-51-5 38255-54-8
 38441-98-4
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (ir spectrum of, structure in relation to)
 RN 38255-49-1 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



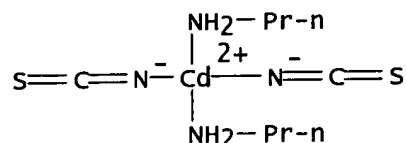
RN 38255-51-5 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



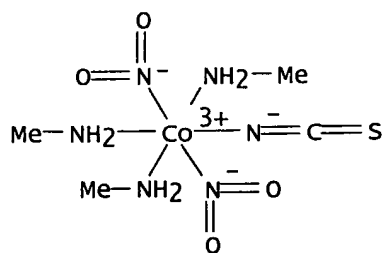
RN 38255-54-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 38441-98-4 CAPLUS
 CN Cadmium, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

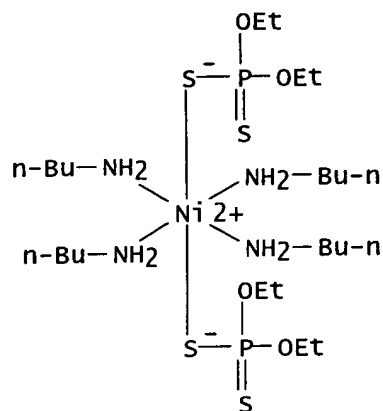


L10 ANSWER 43 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1972:442560 CAPLUS
 DN 77:42560
 TI Nitro methylamine complexes of cobalt(III)
 AU Ganiev, A. G.; Tukhtaev, Sh. Sh.; Ikramov, Kh. U.
 CS Inst. Yad. Fiz., Kiev, USSR
 SO Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii (1972), 17(5), 1384-7
 CODEN: ZNOKAQ; ISSN: 0044-457X
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 AB MeNH₂ reacts with [Co(NO₂)₆]³⁻ to give mixed complexes. K[Co(MeNH₂)₂(NO₂)₄], (CN₃H₅)H[Co(MeNH₂)₂(NO₂)₄], [Co(MeNH₂)₃(NO₂)₃], [Co(MeNH₂)₃(NO₂)₂(NCS)], [Co(MeNH₂)₂(NH₃)(NO₂)₃], [Co(MeNH₂)₄(NO₂)₂][Co(NH₃)₂(NO₂)₄] were prepared. The complexes of MeNH₂ are less stable than the analogous NH₃ complexes.
 IT 36741-31-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)
 RN 36741-31-8 CAPLUS
 CN Cobalt, tris(methanamine)bis(nitrito-N)(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



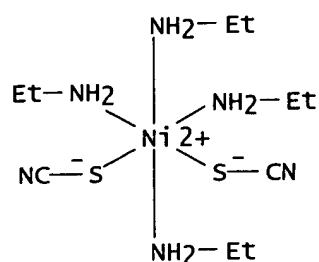
L10 ANSWER 44 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1971:544420 CAPLUS
 DN 75:144420
 TI Stepwise adduct formation of bis(o,o'-diethyldithiophosphato)nickel(II) with primary and secondary amines

AU Ciullo, G.; Furlani, C.; Sestili, L.; Sgamellotti, A.
 CS Inst. Gen. Inorg. Chem., Univ. Perugia, Perugia, Italy
 SO Inorganica Chimica Acta (1971), 5(3), 489-92
 CODEN: ICHAA3; ISSN: 0020-1693
 DT Journal
 LA English
 AB Bis(O,O'-diethyldithiophosphato)nickel(II) behaves in a qual. similar way with both primary and secondary amines in that 1:1 and 1:2 adducts are found. Data obtained for butylamine and diethylamine indicate that the difference in behavior towards primary and secondary amines is only quant., formation consts. being much smaller with the latter. Very high concn of primary amines leads also to the formation of complexes containing the chromophore (NiS₂N₄), presumably with monodentate dithiophosphate ligands.
 IT 34406-41-2
 RL: PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)
 (formation consts. of)
 RN 34406-41-2 CAPLUS
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(butylamine)bis(dihydrogen phosphorodithioato)-, O,O,O,O-tetraethyl ester (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



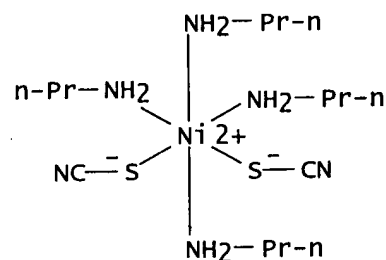
L10 ANSWER 45 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 AN 1970:91917 CAPLUS
 DN 72:91917
 TI Separation of aromatic hydrocarbons using metal-organic complexes
 AU Csikos, Rezso; Farkas, Peter
 CS Hung.
 SO Magyar Asvanyolaj- es Foldgazkiserleti Intezet Kozlemenyei (1969), 10, 107-16
 CODEN: MAFKAJ; ISSN: 0506-807X
 DT Journal
 LA Hungarian
 AB Separation of C₆H₆ and xylene isomers from aliphatic hydrocarbons were carried out using complexes such as [Ni(CN)₂.RNH₂], where R = Et, Pr, iso-Pr, Bu, C₅H₁₁ and C₈H₁₇; [Ni(SCN)₂(R'NH₂)₄], R' = Et, Pr, iso-Pr and [Ni(SCN)₂(R'')₄] R'' = 4-methylpyridine, 3-methylpyridine, ethylpyridine and PhNH₂. Clathrate-forming ability of these complexes, their selectivity, and stability were examined
 IT 27910-87-8 27910-88-9 28067-98-3
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 RN 27910-87-8 CAPLUS

CN Nickel, tetrakis(ethylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



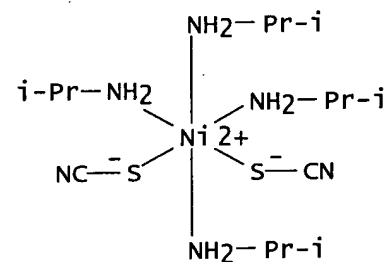
RN 27910-88-9 CAPLUS

CN Nickel, tetrakis(propylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 28067-98-3 CAPLUS

CN Nickel, tetrakis(isopropylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L10 ANSWER 46 OF 46 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

AN 1966:33012 CAPLUS

DN 64:33012

OREF 64:6075d

TI Vulcanization accelerator-activator complexes. I. Amine complexes of zinc and cadmium benzothiazole-2-thiolate

AU Milligan, Brian

CS Nat. Rubber Producers' Res. Assoc., Welwyn Garden City, UK

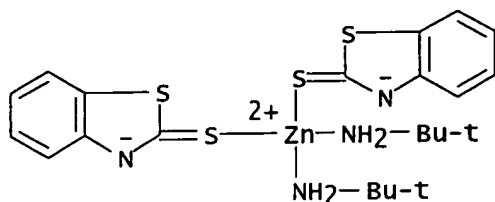
SO J. Chem. Soc., Inorg., Phys., Theoret. (1966), (1), 34-5

DT Journal

LA English

AB Eleven amine complexes of Zn benzothiazole-2-thiolate were prepared from the NH₃ complex. Dissociation of the pyridine complex provides a convenient route

to the thiolate, which is difficult to prepare by other methods.
 IT 15214-57-0P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(tert-butylamine)-
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 RN 15214-57-0 CAPLUS
 CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



=>

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10749450c.str

L11 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> d 111

L11 HAS NO ANSWERS

L11 STR

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
 Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s 111

REGISTRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress...

Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 05:07:25 FILE 'REGISTRY'.
 SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 81 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 81 ITERATIONS
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
 BATCH **COMPLETE**
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1081 TO 2159
 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L12 0 SEA SSS SAM L11

L13 0 L12

=> search l11

REGISTRY INITIATED

Substance data SEARCH and crossover from CAS REGISTRY in progress...
Use DISPLAY HITSTR (or FHITSTR) to directly view retrieved structures.

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 05:07:34 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 81 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 81 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS
SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1081 TO 2159
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L14 0 SEA SSS SAM L11

L15 0 L14

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.46	645.28

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.00	-34.50

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 05:07:39 ON 11 DEC 2006
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and
predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of
experimental property data in the original document. For information
on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

=> s l11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 05:07:44 FILE 'REGISTRY'
 SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 81 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 81 ITERATIONS
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**
 BATCH **COMPLETE**
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 1081 TO 2159
 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L16 0 SEA SSS SAM L11

=> search l11

ENTER TYPE OF SEARCH (SSS), CSS, FAMILY, OR EXACT:.
 ENTER SCOPE OF SEARCH (SAMPLE), FULL, RANGE, OR SUBSET:full
 FULL SEARCH INITIATED 05:07:50 FILE 'REGISTRY'
 FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 1257 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 1257 ITERATIONS
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

0 ANSWERS

L17 0 SEA SSS FUL L11

=> FIL STNGUIDE
 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
167.82	813.10

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.00	-34.50

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 05:09:39 ON 11 DEC 2006
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE
 AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
 LAST RELOADED: Dec 8, 2006 (20061208/UP).

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 04:28:36 ON 11 DEC 2006)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 04:39:37 ON 11 DEC 2006

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
 L2 2 S L1
 L3 1206 SEARCH L1 FULL
 L4 791 S TRIFLATE
 L5 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
 L6 0 S L5
 L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED
 L8 0 S L7
 L9 121 SEARCH L7 FULL

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 04:49:41 ON 11 DEC 2006

L10 46 S L9
 L11 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

S L11

L12 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 05:07:25 ON 11 DEC 2006
0 S L11

L13 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 05:07:26 ON 11 DEC 2006
0 S L12
S L11

L14 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 05:07:33 ON 11 DEC 2006
0 S L11

L15 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 05:07:34 ON 11 DEC 2006
0 S L14

L16 FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 05:07:39 ON 11 DEC 2006
0 S L11
L17 0 SEARCH L11 FULL

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 05:09:39 ON 11 DEC 2006

=> d l10 all

YOU HAVE REQUESTED DATA FROM FILE 'CAPLUS' - CONTINUE? (Y)/N:n

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
1.26	814.36

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.00	-34.50

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 05:22:17 ON 11 DEC 2006
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 10 DEC 2006 HIGHEST RN 915124-84-4

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

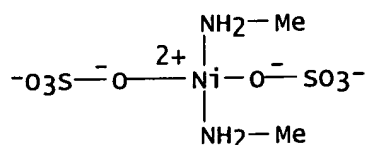
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html>

=> d l9 1-121 all

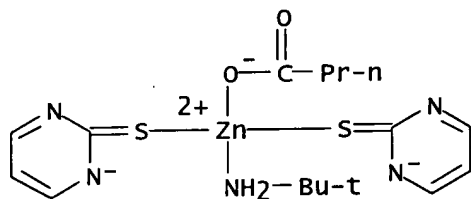
L9 ANSWER 1 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 791764-59-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 03 Dec 2004
 CN Nickelate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H10 N2 Ni O8 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



L9 ANSWER 2 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 788144-09-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 25 Nov 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.24	2

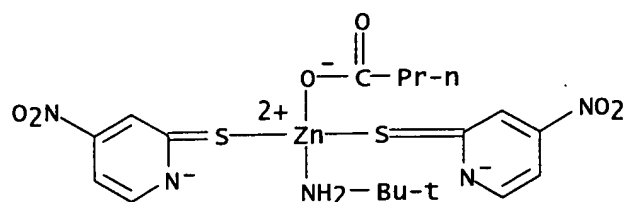


L9 ANSWER 3 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 774525-06-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 04 Nov 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-nitro-2(1H)-pyridinethionato-κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C18 H24 N5 O6 S2 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

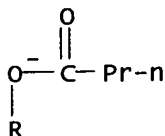
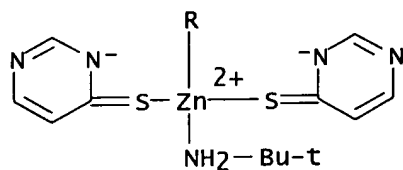
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	Count
C5N	NC5	6	C5N	46.156.21	2



L9 ANSWER 4 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 767616-38-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 Oct 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS4)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	Count
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.23	2

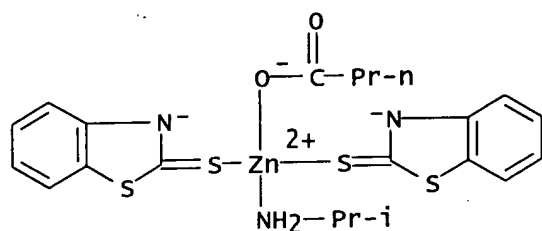


L9 ANSWER 5 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 765886-51-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 20 Oct 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C21 H24 N3 O2 S4 Zn

CI CCS, COM
SR CA

Ring System Data

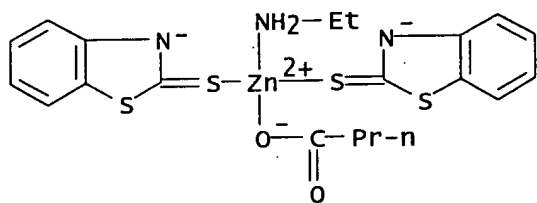
Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



L9 ANSWER 6 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 760160-39-2 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 11 Oct 2004
CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(ethanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C20 H22 N3 O2 S4 Zn
CI CCS, COM
SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2

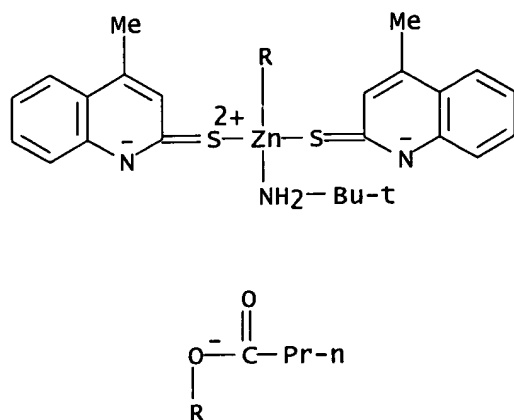


L9 ANSWER 7 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 755740-20-6 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 01 Oct 2004
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-methyl-2(1H)-quinolinethionato-κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C28 H34 N3 O2 S2 Zn

CI CCS, COM
SR CA

Ring System Data

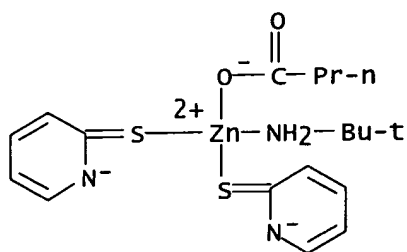
Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C5N-C6	NC5-C6	6-6	C9N	591.79.43	2



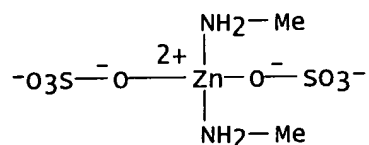
L9 ANSWER 8 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 750557-81-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 24 Sep 2004
CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-
pyridinethionato-κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C18 H26 N3 O2 S2 Zn
CI CCS, COM
SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C5N	NC5	6	C5N	46.156.21	2



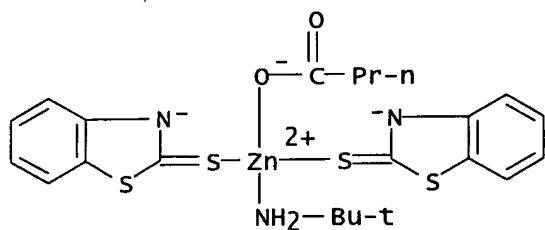
L9 ANSWER 9 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 745776-79-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Sep 2004
 CN Zincate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H10 N2 O8 S2 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



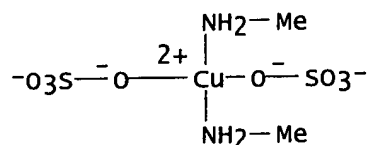
L9 ANSWER 10 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 742046-45-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Sep 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C22 H26 N3 O2 S4 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



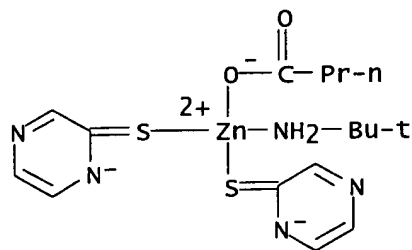
L9 ANSWER 11 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 742042-77-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Sep 2004
 CN Cuprate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H10 Cu N2 O8 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



L9 ANSWER 12 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 740072-13-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 05 Sep 2004
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrazinethionato-κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NC2NC2	6	C4N2	46.383.8	2



L9 ANSWER 13 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 713079-80-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 20 Jul 2004
 CN Cadmium, bis(4-aminobenzenesulfonato-κO)tetrakis(1-propanamine)-, (OC-6-12)-, compd. with 1-propanamine (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C24 H48 Cd N6 O6 S2 . C3 H9 N
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	2 in CM 1

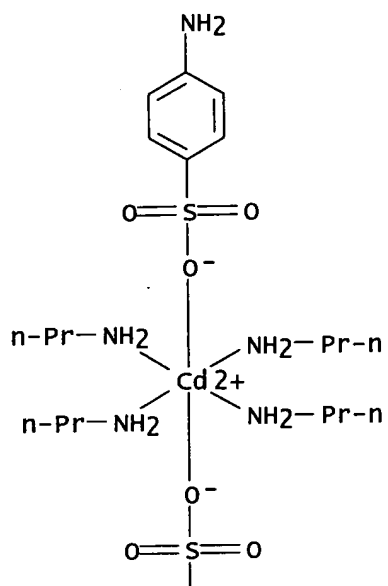
CM 1

CRN 713079-79-9

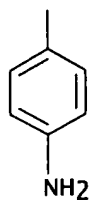
CMF C24 H48 Cd N6 O6 S2

CCI CCS

PAGE 1-A

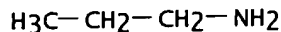


PAGE 2-A



CM 2

CRN 107-10-8
CMF C3 H9 N



Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
Crystal Structure	(1) CAS
IR Absorption Spectra	(1) CAS
Molecular Structure	(1) CAS

(1) Zhou, Jin-Sen; Dalton Transactions 2004(9) P1493-1497 CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 141:81204 CA
TI Reversible and selective amine interactions of $[\text{Cd}(\mu_2\text{-N},\text{O-p-NH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3)_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]_n$
AU Zhou, Jin-Sen; Cai, Jiwen; Wang, Li; Ng, Seik-Weng
CS School of Chemistry & Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen University, Guangzhou, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Dalton Transactions (2004), (9), 1493-1497
CODEN: DTARAF; ISSN: 1477-9226
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Section cross-reference(s): 75
AB $[\text{Cd}(\mu_2\text{-N},\text{O-p-NH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3)_2(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]_n$ (1) is a layered coordination compound. The solid-vapor reactions between crystalline 1 and volatile amines were studied and the corresponding amine adducts were characterized by elemental anal., TGA, PXRD and IR. Among them, the $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ and PrNH_2 adducts, $[\text{Cd}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_4(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2](\text{H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3)_2$ (3) and $[\text{Cd}(\text{PrNH}_2)_4(\text{O-p-H}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3)_2]\cdot\text{PrNH}_2$ (4), grew into single crystals in situ from the solid-vapor reaction processes and their crystal structures were characterized. In both cases, 4 mol equivalent of amine mols. coordinate to $\text{Cd}(\text{II})$ via replacing the $\text{N},\text{O-p-NH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4\text{SO}_3$ ligands or coordinated H_2O mols. The single-phase product suggests that the solid-vapor reaction between the metal sulfonate and volatile alkylamines could be used as a green process to synthesize monoamine-coordinated $\text{Cd}(\text{II})$ complexes without any solvent and routine separation. Finally, the substitution reaction is reversible at room conditions and selective for primary alkylamines.
ST crystal structure cadmium alkylamine aminobenzenesulfonate; substitution layered cadmium aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex alkylamine vapor reversible; cadmium alkylamine aminobenzenesulfonate prepn structure; sulfanilate cadmium aqua complex solid substitution alkylamine vapor
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

- (aliphatic; reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua solid with volatile alkylamines)
- IT Crystal structure
Molecular structure
(of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex and alkylamine-substituted derivs.)
- IT Green chemistry
Substitution reaction, coordinative
(reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua solid with volatile alkylamines)
- IT 121-57-3
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex and alkylamine-substituted derivs.)
- IT 288855-36-7P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation from dehydration of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex)
- IT 713079-78-8P 713079-80-2P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation via reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex solid with volatile alkylamine, and crystal structure and TGA of)
- IT 74-89-5DP, Methylamine, reaction product with cadmium(II) sulfanilate aqua complex 75-31-0DP, Isopropylamine, reaction product with cadmium(II) sulfanilate aqua complex 75-64-9DP, tert-Butylamine, reaction product with cadmium(II) sulfanilate aqua complex 78-81-9DP, Isobutylamine, reaction product with cadmium(II) sulfanilate aqua complex 109-73-9DP, n-Butylamine, reaction product with cadmium(II) sulfanilate aqua complex 713079-76-6DP, reaction products with alkylamines
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation via solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered solid with volatile alkylamine, and TGA of)
- IT 713079-76-6P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, layered crystal structure, dehydration, and reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution with volatile alkylamines)
- IT 74-89-5, Methylamine, reactions 75-04-7, Ethylamine, reactions 75-31-0, Isopropylamine, reactions 75-64-9, tert-Butylamine, reactions 78-81-9, Isobutylamine 107-10-8, n-Propylamine, reactions 109-73-9, n-Butylamine, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reversible solid-vapor coordinative substitution of layered cadmium(II) aminobenzenesulfonate aqua complex solid with volatile alkylamine)
- RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Albrecht, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2001, V40, P3750 CAPLUS
 - (2) Albrecht, M; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2000, P3797 CAPLUS
 - (3) Albrecht, M; Nature 2000, V406, P970 CAPLUS
 - (4) Braga, D; Chem Commun 2001, P2272 CAPLUS
 - (5) Braga, D; Organometallics 2002, V21, P1315 CAPLUS
 - (6) Buss, C; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P7783 CAPLUS
 - (7) Buss, C; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P1031 CAPLUS
 - (8) Cai, J; Acta Crystallogr, Sect B 2001, V57, P520 MEDLINE
 - (9) Cai, J; Chin J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
 - (10) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
 - (11) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
 - (12) Cai, J; J Mater Chem 2003, V13, P1806 CAPLUS

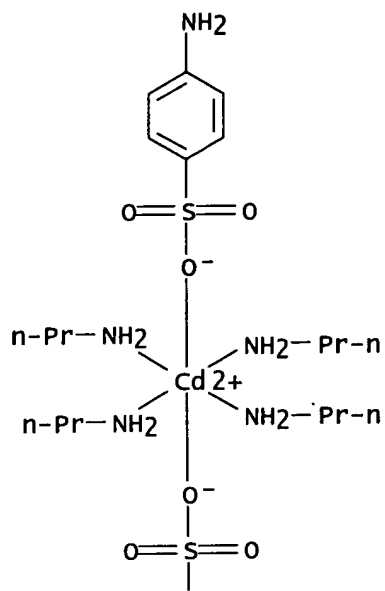
- (13) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
 (14) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 (15) Chandler, B; Chem Commun 2002, P1900 CAPLUS
 (16) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
 (17) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V31, P271 CAPLUS
 (18) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
 (19) Cote, A; Coord Chem Rev 2003, V245, P49 CAPLUS
 (20) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
 (21) Dalrymple, S; Chem Eur J 2002, V8, P3010 CAPLUS
 (22) Drew, S; J Am Chem Soc 2001, V123, P8414 CAPLUS
 (23) Fernandez, E; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P2022 CAPLUS
 (24) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
 (25) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
 (26) Kato, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P3183 CAPLUS
 (27) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
 (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
 (29) Poppel, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P11006
 (30) Poppel, L; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P3327
 (31) Shakeri, V; Z Kristallogr 1992, V198, P165 CAPLUS
 (32) Sheldrick, G; SHELX97, Program for R-ray Crystal Structure Solution and Refinement 1997
 (33) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
 (34) Yu, J; Inorg Chem 2001, V40, P582 CAPLUS
 (35) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
 (36) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 14 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 713079-79-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 20 Jul 2004
 CN Cadmium, bis(4-aminobenzenesulfonato-κO)tetrakis(1-propanamine)-,
 (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C24 H48 Cd N6 O6 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

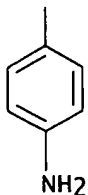
Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	2

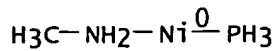
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



L9 ANSWER 15 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 682768-13-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 18 May 2004
 CN Nickel, (methanamine)(phosphine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN (Methanamine)(phosphine)nickel
 MF C H8 N Ni P
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 140:357466 CA
 TI Theoretical studies on C-heteroatom bond formation via reductive elimination from group 10 $M(PH_3)_2(CH_3)(X)$ species ($X = CH_3, NH_2, OH, SH$) and the determination of metal-X bond strengths using density functional theory
 AU MacGregor, Stuart A.; Neave, Greg W.; Smith, Christopher
 CS Department of Chemistry, School of Engineering and Physical sciences, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, EH14 4AS, UK
 SO Faraday Discussions (2003), 124, 111-127
 CODEN: FDISE6; ISSN: 1359-6640
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 29-13 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal compounds)
 Section cross-reference(s): 22
 AB D. functional calcns. were used to investigate C-C, C-N and C-O bond forming reactions via reductive elimination from Group 10 $cis-[M(PH_3)_2(Me)(X)]$ species ($X = Me, NH_2, OH$). Both direct reaction from the four-coordinate species and a three-coordinate mechanism involving initial PH_3 loss was considered. For the four-coordinate pathway the ease of reductive elimination to give $M(PH_3)_2$ and $Me-X$ follows the trend $M = Pd < Pt < Ni$. The reaction of the $cis-M(PH_3)_2(Me)(NH_2)$ species is promoted by the formation of methylamine adducts. Non-planar transition states are located and the C-heteroatom bond forming processes are characterized by migration of Me onto the cis -heteroatom ligand. For a given ligand, X , activation energies follow the trend $M = Ni < Pd < Pt$. Formation of the three-coordinate $M(PH_3)(Me)(X)$ species is promoted by a labilization of the $cis-PH_3$ ligand in the four-coordinate reactants when $X = NH_2$ or OH . For the three-coordinate pathway the energy change for reductive elimination to give $M(PH_3)$ and $Me-X$ again follows the trend $M = Pd < Pt < Ni$ and in all cases the initial product is an $M(PH_3)(XMe)$ adduct. The three-coordinate transition states again involve migration of the Me ligand onto the $cis-X$ ligand and for $X = NH_2$ or OH activation energies follow the trend $Ni > Pd < Pt$. For a given metal activation energies in both the four- and three-coordinate pathways increase along the series $Me < NH_2 < OH$. These trends in activation energy can be rationalized in terms of the strength of $M-Me/M-X$ bonding as long as the extent of geometrical distortion required to obtain the transition state geometry is taken into account. Further calcns. on $cis-Pd(PH_3)_2(Me)(SH)$ suggest that the more common exptl. observation of $C(sp^3)-S$ compared to $C(sp^3)-O$ reductive elimination arises from the greater kinetic accessibility of the former process rather than an intrinsic thermodyn. preference for C-S bond formation. By comparison, the calcns. indicate that $C(sp^3)-N$ reductive elimination should be feasible from Ni and Pd systems. DF calcns. are shown to reproduce the relative homolytic bond strengths determined exptl. for $Pt-X$ bonds. In the $cis-M(PH_3)_2(Me)(X)$ systems the $M-Me$ homolytic bond strength increases down the group while for $M-NH_2$ and $M-OH$ bonds the trend is $M = Ni \approx Pd < Pt$. $M-NH_2$ and $M-OH$ bonds are considerably stronger than $M-Me$ bonds and the presence of a heteroatom ligand serves to weaken $M-CH_3$ bonds even further.
 ST nickel palladium platinum phosphine methyl complex reductive elimination mechanism; Group 10 methyl alkoxy amido mercapto complex reductive elimination; reductive elimination DFT geometry Group 10 diphosphine methyl complex; activation energy DFT reductive elimination Group 10 methyl complex; transition state structure DFT reductive elimination methylnickel methylpalladium methylplatinum; mechanism four three

- coordinate reductive elimination methylnickel methylpalladium
methylplatinum
- IT Bond energy
(DFT calcn. of homolytic bond strengths of Group 10 metals with carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur in reductive elimination from diphosphine complexes)
- IT Density functional theory
Potential energy
(DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Group VIII element complexes
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(Group 10; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-carbon, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-nitrogen, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-oxygen, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-sulfur; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Molecular structure
(optimized; of nickel, palladium and platinum Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Activation energy
Transition state structure
(reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Elimination reaction, coordinative
(reductive; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Coordination number
(three; comparison of three- and four-coordinate pathway of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes by DFT geometry and energy profile calcn.)
- IT 682768-21-4, (Methanethiol)(phosphine)palladium
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT 682767-97-1, (Methanamine)bis(phosphine)nickel 682767-98-2,
(Methanamine)bis(phosphine)palladium 682767-99-3,
(Methanamine)bis(phosphine)platinum 682768-00-9,
(Methanol)bis(phosphine)nickel
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(optimized geometry, potential energy, dissociation; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT 67-56-1, Methanol, properties 74-84-0, Ethane, properties 74-89-5,

Methanamine, properties 66048-71-3, Bis(phosphine)nickel 76830-85-8,
 Bis(phosphine)platinum 78452-79-6, Bis(phosphine)palladium 682768-10-1
 682768-11-2 682768-12-3 682768-13-4, (Methanamine)(phosphine)nickel
 682768-14-5, (Methanamine)(phosphine)palladium 682768-15-6,
 (Methanamine)(phosphine)platinum 682768-16-7,
 (Methanol)(phosphine)nickel 682768-17-8, (Methanol)(phosphine)palladium
 682768-18-9, (Methanol)(phosphine)platinum 682768-20-3,
 (Methanethiol)bis(phosphine)palladium
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation,
 nonpreparative)

(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
 of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
 mercapto-complexes)

IT 79218-09-0, Dimethyl(phosphine)palladium 682768-02-1,
 Dimethyl(phosphine)nickel 682768-03-2, Dimethyl(phosphine)platinum
 682768-04-3, (Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)nickel 682768-05-4,
 (Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)palladium 682768-06-5,
 (Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)platinum 682768-07-6,
 (Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)nickel 682768-08-7,
 (Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)palladium 682768-09-8,
 (Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)platinum 682768-19-0
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM
 (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
 of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
 mercapto-complexes)

IT 79218-06-7 79218-07-8 79232-18-1 682767-91-5,
 cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)nickel 682767-92-6,
 cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)palladium 682767-93-7,
 cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)platinum 682767-94-8,
 cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)nickel 682767-95-9,
 cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)palladium 682767-96-0,
 cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)platinum 682768-01-0
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
 of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
 mercapto-complexes)

RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Albright, T; Orbital Interactions in Chemistry 1985
- (2) Ananikov, V; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P2839 CAPLUS
- (3) Baerends, E; Chem Phys 1973, V2, P41 CAPLUS
- (4) Becke, A; Phys Rev A 1988, V38, P3098 CAPLUS
- (5) Bernard, K; Organometallics 1989, V8, P795 CAPLUS
- (6) Blomberg, M; J Am Chem Soc 1991, V113, P424 CAPLUS
- (7) Bryndza, H; J Am Chem Soc 1987, V109, P1444 CAPLUS
- (8) Bryndza, H; Organometallics 1984, V3, P1603 CAPLUS
- (9) Carpita, A; Tetrahedron Lett 1989, V30, P2699 CAPLUS
- (10) Christau, H; Synthesis 1981, P892
- (11) Collman, J; Principles and Applications of Organotransition Metal
 Chemistry 1987
- (12) Crabtree, R; The Organometallic Chemistry of the Transition Metals 1988
- (13) Dedieu, A; Chem Rev 2000, V100, P543 CAPLUS
- (14) Dunbar, K; Inorg Chim Acta 1995, V240, P527 CAPLUS
- (15) Empsall, H; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1974, P1980 CAPLUS
- (16) Fan, L; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P10890 CAPLUS
- (17) Fan, L; J Chem Phys 1992, V96, P6937 CAPLUS
- (18) Fan, L; J Chem Phys 1992, V96, P9005 CAPLUS
- (19) Fulton, J; Acc Chem Res 2002, V35, P44 CAPLUS
- (20) Guerra, C; Theor Chem Acc 1998, V99, P391 CAPLUS
- (21) Haar, C; Organometallics 1999, V18, P474 CAPLUS
- (22) Haarman, H; Inorg Chim Acta 1998, V270, P34 CAPLUS

- (23) Han, R; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P8135 CAPLUS
- (24) Han, R; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P7657 CAPLUS
- (25) Hartwig, J; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P852 CAPLUS
- (26) Hartwig, J; Angew Chem, Int Ed Engl 1998, V37, P2047
- (27) Hartwig, J; Pure Appl Chem 1999, V8, P1417
- (28) Hartwig, J; Synlett 1997, P329 CAPLUS
- (29) Ittel, S; J Am Chem Soc 1978, V100, P7577 CAPLUS
- (30) Jones, C; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1974, P992 CAPLUS
- (31) Komiya, S; Organometallics 1985, V4, P1130 CAPLUS
- (32) Koo, K; Organometallics 1996, V15, P2669 CAPLUS
- (33) Koo, K; Organometallics 1998, V17, P2924 CAPLUS
- (34) Kosugi, M; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1985, V58, P3657 CAPLUS
- (35) Kosugi, M; Chem Lett 1983, P927 CAPLUS
- (36) Lin, B; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P2890 CAPLUS
- (37) Low, J; J Am Chem Soc 1986, V108, P6115 CAPLUS
- (38) Low, J; Organometallics 1986, V5, P609 CAPLUS
- (39) Macgregor, S; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P4868 CAPLUS
- (40) Macgregor, S; Organometallics 2001, V20, P1860 CAPLUS
- (41) Mann, G; J Am Chem Soc 1996, V118, P13109 CAPLUS
- (42) Mann, G; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P9205 CAPLUS
- (43) Matsubara, T; Organometallics 2002, V21, P2662 CAPLUS
- (44) Matsubara, T; Organometallics 2002, V21, P4482 CAPLUS
- (45) Matsunaga, P; Polyhedron 1995, V14, P175 CAPLUS
- (46) Muri, A; Top Curr Chem 2002, V219, P131
- (47) Niu, S; Chem Rev 2000, V100, P353 CAPLUS
- (48) Perdew, J; Phys Rev B 1986, V33, P8822
- (49) Poignant, G; Organometallics 1997, V16, P124 CAPLUS
- (50) Sakaki, S; Inorg Chem 1994, V33, P1660 CAPLUS
- (51) Sakaki, S; J Am Chem Soc 1993, V115, P2373 CAPLUS
- (52) Sakaki, S; J Organomet Chem 2000, V611, P288 CAPLUS
- (53) Sakaki, S; J Phys Chem A 1998, V102, P8027 CAPLUS
- (54) Sakaki, S; Organometallics 1999, V18, P4825 CAPLUS
- (55) Siegbahn, P; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P10548 CAPLUS
- (56) Snijders, J; Mol Phys 1979, V38, P1909 CAPLUS
- (57) Stille, J; The Chemistry of the Metal-Carbon Bond 1985, V2 CAPLUS
- (58) Takagi, K; Chem Lett 1987, P2221 CAPLUS
- (59) Tatsumi, K; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1981, V54, P1857 CAPLUS
- (60) Te Velde, G; J Comput Phys 1992, V99, P84 CAPLUS
- (61) Thompson, J; Organometallics 1991, V10, P3906 CAPLUS
- (62) Tolman, C; J Am Chem Soc 1979, V101, P1742 CAPLUS
- (63) Torrent, M; Organometallics 2000, V19, P4402 CAPLUS
- (64) van Lenthe, E; J Chem Phys 1993, V99, P4597 CAPLUS
- (65) van der Boom, M; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1997, V36, P625 CAPLUS
- (66) van der Boom, M; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P6531 CAPLUS
- (67) Versluis, L; Chem Phys 1988, V88, P322 CAPLUS
- (68) Villanueva, L; Organometallics 1994, V13, P3921 CAPLUS
- (69) Weast, R; CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 60th edn 1981
- (70) Williams, B; J Am Chem Soc 1999, V121, P252 CAPLUS
- (71) Williams, B; J Am Chem Soc 2001, V123, P2576 CAPLUS
- (72) Wolfe, J; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P805 CAPLUS
- (73) Yang, B; J Organomet Chem 1999, V576, P125 CAPLUS
- (74) Ziegler, T; J Phys Chem 1989, V93, P3050 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 16 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 682767-97-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 18 May 2004

CN Nickel, (methanamine)bis(phosphine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

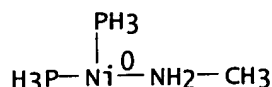
OTHER NAMES:

CN (Methanamine)bis(phosphine)nickel

MF C H11 N Ni P2

CI CCS

SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 140:357466 CA
 TI Theoretical studies on C-heteroatom bond formation via reductive elimination from group 10 $\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)_2(\text{CH}_3)(\text{X})$ species ($\text{X} = \text{CH}_3, \text{NH}_2, \text{OH}, \text{SH}$) and the determination of metal-X bond strengths using density functional theory
 AU MacGregor, Stuart A.; Neave, Greg W.; Smith, Christopher
 CS Department of Chemistry, School of Engineering and Physical Sciences, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, EH14 4AS, UK
 SO Faraday Discussions (2003), 124, 111-127
 CODEN: FDIS6; ISSN: 1359-6640
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 29-13 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
 Section cross-reference(s): 22
 AB D. functional calcns. were used to investigate C-C, C-N and C-O bond forming reactions via reductive elimination from Group 10 $\text{cis}-[\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)_2(\text{Me})(\text{X})]$ species ($\text{X} = \text{Me}, \text{NH}_2, \text{OH}$). Both direct reaction from the four-coordinate species and a three-coordinate mechanism involving initial PH_3 loss was considered. For the four-coordinate pathway the ease of reductive elimination to give $\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)_2$ and Me-X follows the trend $\text{M} = \text{Pd} < \text{Pt} < \text{Ni}$. The reaction of the $\text{cis}-\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)_2(\text{Me})(\text{NH}_2)$ species is promoted by the formation of methylamine adducts. Non-planar transition states are located and the C-heteroatom bond forming processes are characterized by migration of Me onto the cis-heteroatom ligand. For a given ligand, X, activation energies follow the trend $\text{M} = \text{Ni} < \text{Pd} < \text{Pt}$. Formation of the three-coordinate $\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)(\text{Me})(\text{X})$ species is promoted by a labilization of the cis- PH_3 ligand in the four-coordinate reactants when $\text{X} = \text{NH}_2$ or OH . For the three-coordinate pathway the energy change for reductive elimination to give $\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)$ and Me-X again follows the trend $\text{M} = \text{Pd} < \text{Pt} < \text{Ni}$ and in all cases the initial product is an $\text{M}(\text{PH}_3)(\text{XMe})$ adduct. The three-coordinate transition states again involve migration of the Me ligand onto the cis-X ligand and for $\text{X} = \text{NH}_2$ or OH activation energies follow the trend $\text{Ni} > \text{Pd} < \text{Pt}$. For a given metal activation energies in both the four- and three-coordinate pathways increase along the series $\text{Me} < \text{NH}_2 < \text{OH}$. These trends in activation energy can be rationalized in terms of the strength of M-Me/M-X bonding as long as the extent of geometrical distortion required to obtain the transition state geometry is taken into account. Further calcns. on $\text{cis}-\text{Pd}(\text{PH}_3)_2(\text{Me})(\text{SH})$ suggest that the more common exptl. observation of $\text{C}(\text{sp}^3)\text{-S}$ compared to $\text{C}(\text{sp}^3)\text{-O}$ reductive elimination arises from the greater kinetic accessibility of the former process rather than an intrinsic thermodyn. preference for C-S bond formation. By comparison, the calcns. indicate that $\text{C}(\text{sp}^3)\text{-N}$ reductive elimination should be feasible from Ni and Pd systems. DF calcns. are

shown to reproduce the relative homolytic bond strengths determined exptl. for Pt-X bonds. In the cis-M(PH₃)₂(Me)(X) systems the M-Me homolytic bond strength increases down the group while for M-NH₂ and M-OH bonds the trend is M = Ni \approx Pd < Pt. M-NH₂ and M-OH bonds are considerably stronger than M-Me bonds and the presence of a heteroatom ligand serves to weaken M-CH₃ bonds even further.

- ST nickel palladium platinum phosphine methyl complex reductive elimination mechanism; Group 10 methyl alkoxy amido mercapto complex reductive elimination; reductive elimination DFT geometry Group 10 diphosphine methyl complex; activation energy DFT reductive elimination Group 10 methyl complex; transition state structure DFT reductive elimination methylnickel methylpalladium methylplatinum; mechanism four three coordinate reductive elimination methylnickel methylpalladium methylplatinum
- IT Bond energy
(DFT calcn. of homolytic bond strengths of Group 10 metals with carbon, nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur in reductive elimination from diphosphine complexes)
- IT Density functional theory
Potential energy
(DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Group VIII element complexes
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(Group 10; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-carbon, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-nitrogen, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-oxygen, reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Bond formation
(carbon-sulfur; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Molecular structure
(optimized; of nickel, palladium and platinum Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Activation energy
Transition state structure
(reductive elimination; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Elimination reaction, coordinative
(reductive; DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT Coordination number
(three; comparison of three- and four-coordinate pathway of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes by DFT geometry and energy profile calcn.)
- IT 682768-21-4, (Methanethiol)(phosphine)palladium
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

- (DFT geometry and energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT 682767-97-1, (Methanamine)bis(phosphine)nickel 682767-98-2,
(Methanamine)bis(phosphine)palladium 682767-99-3,
(Methanamine)bis(phosphine)platinum 682768-00-9,
(Methanol)bis(phosphine)nickel
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM
(Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(optimized geometry, potential energy, dissociation; DFT geometry and
energy profile of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me
amido-, alkoxy- and mercapto-complexes)
- IT 67-56-1, Methanol, properties 74-84-0, Ethane, properties 74-89-5,
Methanamine, properties 66048-71-3, Bis(phosphine)nickel 76830-85-8,
Bis(phosphine)platinum 78452-79-6, Bis(phosphine)palladium 682768-10-1
682768-11-2 682768-12-3 682768-13-4, (Methanamine)(phosphine)nickel
682768-14-5, (Methanamine)(phosphine)palladium 682768-15-6,
(Methanamine)(phosphine)platinum 682768-16-7,
(Methanol)(phosphine)nickel 682768-17-8, (Methanol)(phosphine)palladium
682768-18-9, (Methanol)(phosphine)platinum 682768-20-3,
(Methanethiol)bis(phosphine)palladium
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation,
nonpreparative)
(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
mercapto-complexes)
- IT 79218-09-0, Dimethyl(phosphine)palladium 682768-02-1,
Dimethyl(phosphine)nickel 682768-03-2, Dimethyl(phosphine)platinum
682768-04-3, (Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)nickel 682768-05-4,
(Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)palladium 682768-06-5,
(Amido)(methyl)(phosphine)platinum 682768-07-6,
(Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)nickel 682768-08-7,
(Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)palladium 682768-09-8,
(Hydroxo)(methyl)(phosphine)platinum 682768-19-0
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM
(Formation, nonpreparative); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
mercapto-complexes)
- IT 79218-06-7 79218-07-8 79232-18-1 682767-91-5,
cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)nickel 682767-92-6,
cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)palladium 682767-93-7,
cis-(Amido)methylbis(phosphine)platinum 682767-94-8,
cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)nickel 682767-95-9,
cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)palladium 682767-96-0,
cis-(Hydroxo)methylbis(phosphine)platinum 682768-01-0
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(optimized geometry, potential energy; DFT geometry and energy profile
of reductive elimination of Group 10 dimethyl-, Me amido-, alkoxy- and
mercapto-complexes)
- RE.CNT 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Albright, T; Orbital Interactions in Chemistry 1985
 - (2) Ananikov, V; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P2839 CAPLUS
 - (3) Baerends, E; Chem Phys 1973, V2, P41 CAPLUS
 - (4) Becke, A; Phys Rev A 1988, V38, P3098 CAPLUS
 - (5) Bernard, K; Organometallics 1989, V8, P795 CAPLUS
 - (6) Blomberg, M; J Am Chem Soc 1991, V113, P424 CAPLUS
 - (7) Bryndza, H; J Am Chem Soc 1987, V109, P1444 CAPLUS
 - (8) Bryndza, H; Organometallics 1984, V3, P1603 CAPLUS
 - (9) Carpita, A; Tetrahedron Lett 1989, V30, P2699 CAPLUS
 - (10) Christau, H; Synthesis 1981, P892
 - (11) Collman, J; Principles and Applications of Organotransition Metal

Chemistry 1987

- (12) Crabtree, R; The Organometallic Chemistry of the Transition Metals 1988
- (13) Dedieu, A; Chem Rev 2000, V100, P543 CAPLUS
- (14) Dunbar, K; Inorg Chim Acta 1995, V240, P527 CAPLUS
- (15) Empsall, H; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1974, P1980 CAPLUS
- (16) Fan, L; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P10890 CAPLUS
- (17) Fan, L; J Chem Phys 1992, V96, P6937 CAPLUS
- (18) Fan, L; J Chem Phys 1992, V96, P9005 CAPLUS
- (19) Fulton, J; Acc Chem Res 2002, V35, P44 CAPLUS
- (20) Guerra, C; Theor Chem Acc 1998, V99, P391 CAPLUS
- (21) Haar, C; Organometallics 1999, V18, P474 CAPLUS
- (22) Haarman, H; Inorg Chim Acta 1998, V270, P34 CAPLUS
- (23) Han, R; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P8135 CAPLUS
- (24) Han, R; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P7657 CAPLUS
- (25) Hartwig, J; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P852 CAPLUS
- (26) Hartwig, J; Angew Chem, Int Ed Engl 1998, V37, P2047
- (27) Hartwig, J; Pure Appl Chem 1999, V8, P1417
- (28) Hartwig, J; synlett 1997, P329 CAPLUS
- (29) Ittel, S; J Am Chem Soc 1978, V100, P7577 CAPLUS
- (30) Jones, C; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1974, P992 CAPLUS
- (31) Komiya, S; Organometallics 1985, V4, P1130 CAPLUS
- (32) Koo, K; Organometallics 1996, V15, P2669 CAPLUS
- (33) Koo, K; Organometallics 1998, V17, P2924 CAPLUS
- (34) Kosugi, M; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1985, V58, P3657 CAPLUS
- (35) Kosugi, M; Chem Lett 1983, P927 CAPLUS
- (36) Lin, B; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P2890 CAPLUS
- (37) Low, J; J Am Chem Soc 1986, V108, P6115 CAPLUS
- (38) Low, J; Organometallics 1986, V5, P609 CAPLUS
- (39) Macgregor, S; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P4868 CAPLUS
- (40) Macgregor, S; Organometallics 2001, V20, P1860 CAPLUS
- (41) Mann, G; J Am Chem Soc 1996, V118, P13109 CAPLUS
- (42) Mann, G; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P9205 CAPLUS
- (43) Matsubara, T; Organometallics 2002, V21, P2662 CAPLUS
- (44) Matsubara, T; Organometallics 2002, V21, P4482 CAPLUS
- (45) Matsunaga, P; Polyhedron 1995, V14, P175 CAPLUS
- (46) Muri, A; Top Curr Chem 2002, V219, P131
- (47) Niu, S; Chem Rev 2000, V100, P353 CAPLUS
- (48) Perdew, J; Phys Rev B 1986, V33, P8822
- (49) Poignant, G; Organometallics 1997, V16, P124 CAPLUS
- (50) Sakaki, S; Inorg Chem 1994, V33, P1660 CAPLUS
- (51) Sakaki, S; J Am Chem Soc 1993, V115, P2373 CAPLUS
- (52) Sakaki, S; J Organomet Chem 2000, V611, P288 CAPLUS
- (53) Sakaki, S; J Phys Chem A 1998, V102, P8027 CAPLUS
- (54) Sakaki, S; Organometallics 1999, V18, P4825 CAPLUS
- (55) Siegbahn, P; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P10548 CAPLUS
- (56) Snijders, J; Mol Phys 1979, V38, P1909 CAPLUS
- (57) Stille, J; The Chemistry of the Metal-Carbon Bond 1985, V2 CAPLUS
- (58) Takagi, K; Chem Lett 1987, P2221 CAPLUS
- (59) Tatsumi, K; Bull Chem Soc Jpn 1981, V54, P1857 CAPLUS
- (60) Te Velde, G; J Comput Phys 1992, V99, P84 CAPLUS
- (61) Thompson, J; Organometallics 1991, V10, P3906 CAPLUS
- (62) Tolman, C; J Am Chem Soc 1979, V101, P1742 CAPLUS
- (63) Torrent, M; Organometallics 2000, V19, P4402 CAPLUS
- (64) van Lenthe, E; J Chem Phys 1993, V99, P4597 CAPLUS
- (65) van der Boom, M; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1997, V36, P625 CAPLUS
- (66) van der Boom, M; J Am Chem Soc 1998, V120, P6531 CAPLUS
- (67) Versluis, L; Chem Phys 1988, V88, P322 CAPLUS
- (68) Villanueva, L; Organometallics 1994, V13, P3921 CAPLUS
- (69) Weast, R; CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 60th edn 1981
- (70) Williams, B; J Am Chem Soc 1999, V121, P252 CAPLUS
- (71) Williams, B; J Am Chem Soc 2001, V123, P2576 CAPLUS

- (72) Wolfe, J; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P805 CAPLUS
 (73) Yang, B; J Organomet Chem 1999, V576, P125 CAPLUS
 (74) Ziegler, T; J Phys Chem 1989, V93, P3050 CAPLUS

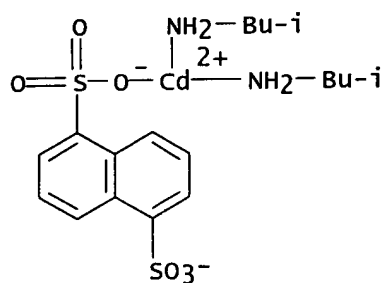
L9 ANSWER 17 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-20-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(2-methyl-1-propanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-
 κO]-, compd. with 2-methyl-1-propanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)
 MF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2 . C4 H11 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1 in CM 1

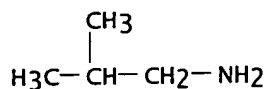
CM 1

CRN 595548-19-9
 CMF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 78-81-9
 CMF C4 H11 N



Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

(1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 v13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:239001 CA
TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂]
AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quantitatively without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M a.mts. of C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M a.mts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar a.mts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.
ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
IT Thermal decomposition
(of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT Intercalation
(selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT 473251-23-9P

RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
- (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans. 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
- (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
- (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
- (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
- (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
- (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
- (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
- (9) Chui, S; Science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
- (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
- (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
- (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
- (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
- (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
- (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
- (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319
- (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
- (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
- (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
- (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
- (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
- (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
- (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
- (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
- (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS
- (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
- (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
- (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
- (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
- (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
- (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
- (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
- (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
- (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 18 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 595548-19-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003

CN Cadmium, bis(2-methyl-1-propanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-
κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

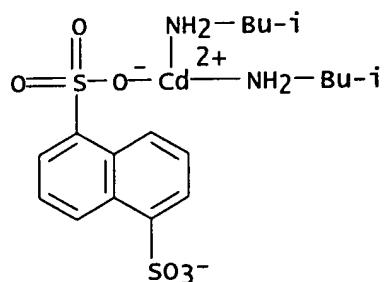
MF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2

CI CCS, COM

SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence Count
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



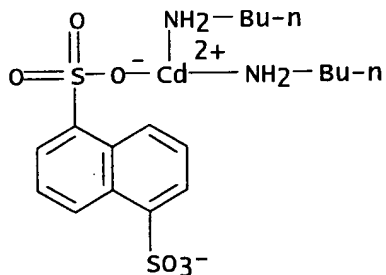
L9 ANSWER 19 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-18-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-, compd. with 1-butanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2 . C4 H11 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1 in CM 1

CM 1

CRN 595548-17-7
 CMF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 109-73-9

CMF C4 H11 N



Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

- (1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 V13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:239001 CA
 TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂]
 AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
 CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
 University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M amts. of C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.
 ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
 IT Thermal decomposition
 (of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)
 IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT Intercalation
 (selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of

cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
 595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative
 substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate
 complex)
 IT 473251-23-9P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
 (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative
 substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua
 naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

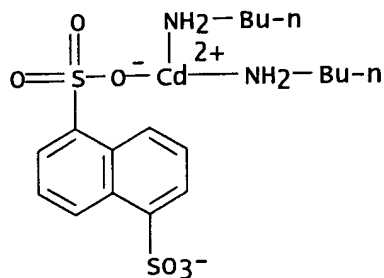
- (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
- (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
- (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
- (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
- (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
- (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
- (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
- (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
- (9) Chui, S; Science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
- (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
- (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
- (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
- (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
- (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
- (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
- (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319
- (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
- (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
- (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
- (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
- (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
- (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
- (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
- (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
- (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS
- (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
- (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
- (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
- (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
- (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
- (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
- (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
- (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
- (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 20 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-17-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C18 H28 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CI CCS, COM

SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



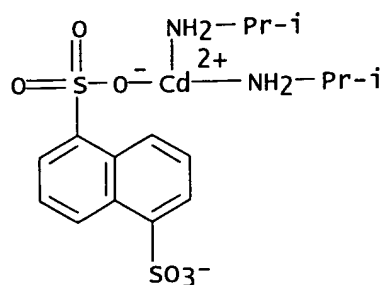
L9 ANSWER 21 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-16-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(2-propanamine)-,
 compd. with 2-propanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2 . C3 H9 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

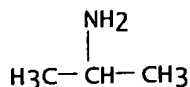
Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1 in CM 1

CM 1

CRN 595548-15-5
 CMF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 75-31-0
CMF C3 H9 N

Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

- (1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 V13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:239001 CA
TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂]
AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M ams. of C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were

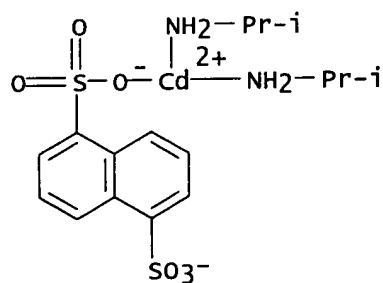
- intercalated by interactions of different nature. of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.
- ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
IT Thermal decomposition
(of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)
- IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
- IT Intercalation
(selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
- IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
- IT 473251-23-9P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
- IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
- RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
 - (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
 - (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
 - (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
 - (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
 - (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 - (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
 - (9) Chui, S; Science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
 - (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
 - (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
 - (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
 - (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
 - (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
 - (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
 - (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319
 - (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
 - (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
 - (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
 - (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
 - (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
 - (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
 - (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
 - (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
 - (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS

- (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
 (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
 (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
 (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
 (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
 (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
 (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
 (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
 (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
 (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 22 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-15-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(2-propanamine)-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



L9 ANSWER 23 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-14-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(1-propanamine)-,
 compd. with 1-propanamine (1:2), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2 . 2 C3 H9 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)

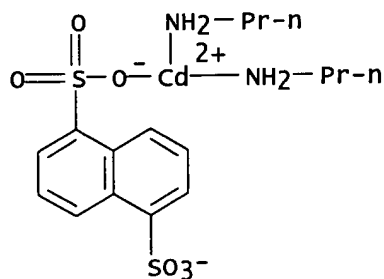
Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count

C6-C6 | C6-C6 | 6-6 | C10 | 591.49.57 | 1 in CM
| 1

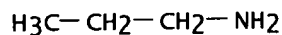
CM 1

CRN 595548-13-3
CMF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 107-10-8
CMF C3 H9 N



Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

(1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 V13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:239001 CA
TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H2O)2]
AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
PB Royal Society of Chemistry

DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M amts. of C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.

ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
 IT Thermal decomposition
 (of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)

IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

IT Intercalation
 (selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
 595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

IT 473251-23-9P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

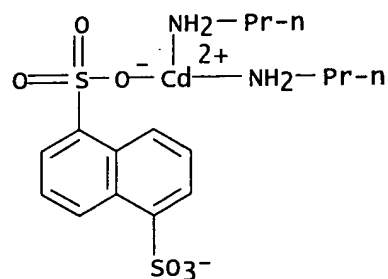
RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
 (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
 (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
 (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
 (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
 (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
 (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
 (9) Chui, S; Science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
 (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
 (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
 (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
 (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
 (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
 (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
 (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319

- (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
 (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
 (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
 (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
 (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
 (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
 (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
 (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
 (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS
 (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
 (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
 (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
 (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
 (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
 (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
 (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
 (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
 (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
 (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 24 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-13-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, [1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]bis(1-propanamine)-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



L9 ANSWER 25 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-12-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(ethanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-, compd.
 with ethanamine (1:2), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C14 H20 Cd N2 O6 S2 . 2 C2 H7 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

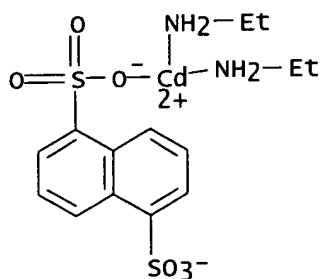
Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1 in CM 1

CM 1

CRN 595548-11-1

CMF C14 H20 Cd N2 O6 S2

CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 75-04-7

CMF C2 H7 N

H3C-CH2-NH2

Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

(1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 V13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

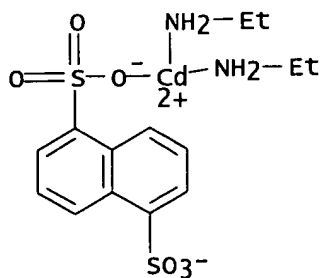
AN 139:239001 CA
 TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂]
 AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
 CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
 University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB [Cd(1,5-nds)(H₂O)₂] (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M amts. of C₂H₅NH₂ and PrNH₂. TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.
 ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
 IT Thermal decomposition
 (of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)
 IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT Intercalation
 (selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
 595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT 473251-23-9P
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
 RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
 (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
 (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
 (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
 (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
 (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS

- (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
- (9) Chui, S; Science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
- (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
- (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
- (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
- (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
- (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
- (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
- (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319
- (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
- (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
- (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
- (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
- (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
- (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
- (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
- (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
- (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS
- (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
- (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
- (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
- (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
- (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
- (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
- (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
- (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
- (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 26 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-11-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(ethanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C14 H20 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



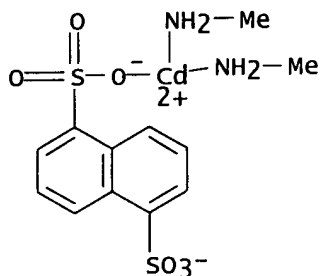
L9 ANSWER 27 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 595548-10-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003
 CN Cadmium, bis(methanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]-,
 compd. with methanamine (1:1), dihydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C12 H16 Cd N2 O6 S2 . C H5 N . 2 H2 O
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57.	1 in CM 1

CM 1

CRN 595548-09-7
 CMF C12 H16 Cd N2 O6 S2
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 74-89-5
 CMF C H5 N

H3C-NH2

Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
IR Spectra	(1) CAS
X-Ray Diffraction Pattern	(1) CAS

- (1) Cai, Jiwen; Journal of Materials Chemistry 2003 v13(7) P1806-1811
CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:239001 CA
TI Selective amine intercalation behavior of $[\text{Cd}(1,5\text{-nds})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$
AU Cai, Jiwen; Zhou, Jin-Sen; Lin, Mu-Liang
CS School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Sun Yat-Sen (Zhongshan)
University, Canton, 510275, Peop. Rep. China
SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (2003), 13(7), 1806-1811
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
PB Royal Society of Chemistry
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB $[\text{Cd}(1,5\text{-nds})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]$ (1,5-nds = 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonate) is a layered metal sulfonate. It can selectively intercalate ammonia and amines quant. without dehydration and form stable adducts, via solid-vapor reaction at room temperature. The resulting adducts were characterized by elemental analyses, IR, TGA-IR and PXRD. The title compound can absorb up to 4 M amts. of $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ and PrNH_2 . TGA-IR analyses show that amines were intercalated by interactions of different nature. Of these, 2 M amts. of amine mols. were intercalated by coordinative bonds replacing the coordinated water mols., while the extra molar amts. of amines were anchored by weak but steady intermol. interactions, which is unprecedented in metal phosphate or sulfonate analogs. Guest-driven solid-to-solid phase transformations were also observed. The intercalation process is reversible, selective and preferential, indicating that the title compound could be designed as an amine-sensitive material.
ST cadmium aqua naphthalenedisulfonate prepn amine substitution intercalation
IT Thermal decomposition
(of cadmium naphthalenedisulfonate with coordinated/intercalated amines)
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(primary; selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT Intercalation
(selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT 595548-08-6P 595548-10-0P 595548-12-2P 595548-14-4P 595548-16-6P
595548-18-8P 595548-20-2P 595548-21-3P 595548-22-4P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and thermal decomposition by selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT 473251-23-9P
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation, thermal decomposition and selective amine coordinative substitution/intercalation behavior of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)
IT 81-04-9, 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reactant for preparation of cadmium diaqua naphthalenedisulfonate complex)

RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Cai, J; Chinese J Inorg Chem 2003, V19, P81
- (2) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P1137 CAPLUS
- (3) Cai, J; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2001, P2370 CAPLUS
- (4) Cai, J; Unpublished results
- (5) Cao, G; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P1000 CAPLUS
- (6) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
- (7) Chen, C; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P4967 CAPLUS
- (8) Chen, C; J Chem Crystallogr 2001, V3, P271
- (9) Chui, S; science 1999, V283, P1148 CAPLUS
- (10) Clearfield, A; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 2002, P2973
- (11) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, V47, P371 CAPLUS
- (12) Cote, A; Chem Commun 2001, P251 CAPLUS
- (13) Cote, A; Inorg Chem 2002, V41, P287 CAPLUS
- (14) Cussen, E; J Am Chem Soc 2002, V124, P9574 CAPLUS
- (15) Dyer, A; An Introduction to Zeolite Molecular Sieves 1988
- (16) Eddoudi, M; Acc Chem Res 2001, V34, P319
- (17) Edgar, M; Chem Eur J 2001, V7, P5168 CAPLUS
- (18) Fredoueil, F; Inorg Chem 1999, V38, P1831 CAPLUS
- (19) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
- (20) Kondo, M; Angew Chem, Int Ed 1999, V38, P140 CAPLUS
- (21) Li, H; Nature 1999, V402, P276 CAPLUS
- (22) Makinen, S; Chem Eur J 2001, V4, P5176
- (23) Min, K; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P6834 CAPLUS
- (24) Pan, L; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2003, V42, P542 CAPLUS
- (25) Pan, L; Chem Commun 2003, P854 CAPLUS
- (26) Pan, L; J Am Chem Soc 2003, V125, P3062 CAPLUS
- (27) Papaefstathiou, G; Angew Chem, Int Ed 2002, V41, P2070 CAPLUS
- (28) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (29) Querler, L; C R Acad Sci Ser C 1972, V275, P321
- (30) Shimizu, G; Chem Mater 1998, V10, P3282 CAPLUS
- (31) Yaghi, O; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P474 CAPLUS
- (32) Zaworotko, M; Nature 1999, V402, P242 CAPLUS
- (33) Zhang, X; Eur J Inorg Chem 2003, P138 CAPLUS
- (34) Zhang, Y; Chem Mater 1993, V5, P495 CAPLUS
- (35) Zhang, Y; Inorg Chem 1992, V31, P2821 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 28 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 595548-09-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 30 Sep 2003

CN Cadmium, bis(methanamine)[1,5-naphthalenedisulfonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

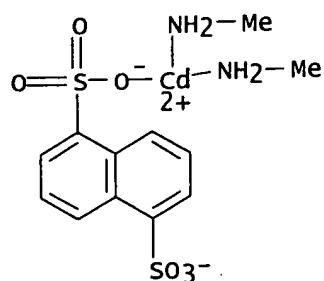
MF C12 H16 Cd N2 O6 S2

CI CCS, COM

SR CA

Ring System Data

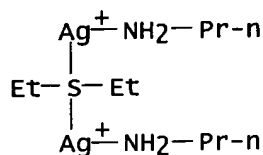
Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6-C6	C6-C6	6-6	C10	591.49.57	1



L9 ANSWER 29 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 550305-04-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 18 Jul 2003
 CN silver(2+), bis(1-propanamine)[μ-[1,1'-thiobis[ethane]]]di-, dinitrite
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C10 H28 Ag2 N2 S . 2 N O2
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Patent
 RL.P Roles from patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

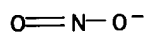
CM 1

CRN 550305-03-8
 CMF C10 H28 Ag2 N2 S
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-65-0
 CMF N O2



Experimental Property Tags (ETAG)

PROPERTY	NOTE
Proton NMR Spectra	(1) CAS

(1) Jung, Won Cheol; EP 1323721 A2 2003 CAPLUS

See HELP PROPERTIES for information about property data sources in REGISTRY.
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 139:77881 CA
 TI Metal thioether complexes as organic metal precursors for use in forming
 metal-containing patterned films
 IN Jung, Won Cheol; Chang, Seok; Hwang, Soon Taik; Byun, Young Hun
 PA Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd., S. Korea
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 8 pp.
 CODEN: EPXXDW

DT Patent

LA English

IC ICM C07F001-00

ICS C07F003-00; C07F015-00; C07F015-06; C07F015-04; C23C016-00

CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)

Section cross-reference(s): 74

FAN.CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	EP 1323721	A2	20030702	EP 2002-257784	20021111
	EP 1323721	A3	20031008		
	R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK			
	KR 2003057133	A	20030704	KR 2001-87510	20011228
	US 2003124457	A1	20030703	US 2002-282031	20021029
	US 6965045	B2	20051115		
	JP 2003286579	A2	20031010	JP 2002-373621	20021225
PRAI	KR 2001-87510		20011228		

AB Disclosed are organic metal precursors comprising one or more thioether ligands bonded to one or more metal atoms (metal = Ag, Au, Co, Cu, Pd, Ni, Pt, Zn, Cd), wherein the organic ligand is rapidly dissociated from the metal atom upon exposure to light and degraded leaving a metal or a metal oxide. Thus, reaction of AgNO₂ and Et₂S in heated MeCN afforded [(Et₂S)Ag⁺](NO₂⁻). Reaction of the latter with PrNH₂ in MeCN afforded [(PrNH₂)Ag]₂SEt₂. Using the organic metal precursors of the present invention, e.g., [(PrNH₂)Ag]₂SEt₂, an electroconductive, metal-containing patterned film can be easily deposited on a substrate at room temperature under atmospheric pressure without using photosensitive resins.

ST transition metal thioether complex prepn photodegrdn; patterned silver film prepn photodegrdn thioether complex precursor; silver thioether complex prepn photodegrdn patterned film precursor

IT Films

(elec. conductive, patterned; preparation of metal thioether complexes and their photodegrdn. to form metal-containing patterned films without use of photosensitive resins)

IT Electric conductors

(films, patterned; preparation of metal thioether complexes and their photodegrdn. to form metal-containing patterned films without use of photosensitive resins)

IT Transition metal complexes

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

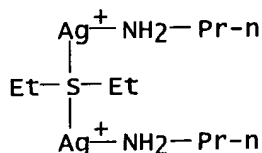
(thioether; preparation of metal thioether complexes and their photodegrdn. to form metal-containing patterned films without use of photosensitive resins)

IT 107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions

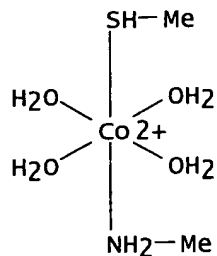
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(complexation with silver thioether complex to give precursor of

silver-containing patterned films)
 IT 60-29-7, Diethyl ether, reactions 110-01-0, Tetrahydrothiophene
 7761-88-8, silver nitrate, reactions 7783-99-5, silver nitrite.
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (complexation with thioethers to give precursors of silver-containing
 patterned films)
 IT 550304-99-9P 550305-01-6P 550305-02-7P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation as precursor for use in forming metal-containing patterned
 film)
 IT 550305-04-9P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation as precursor for use in forming metal-containing patterned
 film via
 photodegrdn. without use of photosensitive resins)
 L9 ANSWER 30 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN..
 RN 550305-03-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 18 Jul 2003
 CN Silver(2+), bis(1-propanamine)[μ-[1,1'-thiobis[ethane]]]di- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)
 MF C10 H28 Ag2 N2 S
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



L9 ANSWER 31 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 284476-55-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 09 Aug 2000
 CN Cobalt(2+), tetraaqua(methanamine)(methanethiol)-, (OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H17 Co N O4 S
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 133:125569 CA
 TI Ab Initio calculations of $[\text{CoY}_6\text{-nXn}]^{2+}$ complexes
 AU Rulisek, Lubomir; Havlas, Zdenek
 CS Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Academy of Science of the
 Czech Republic, Prague, 166 10, Czech Rep.
 SO Journal of Chemical Physics (2000), 112(1), 149-157
 CODEN: JCPSA6; ISSN: 0021-9606
 PB American Institute of Physics
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 65-5 (General Physical Chemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 6, 68, 78
 AB The CASSCF and multi-reference second order perturbation theory (CASPT2)
 calcns. of $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and
 $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2) are reported. The
 potential energy surfaces of 10 lowest quartet states of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$
 complexes near the equilibrium geometry are calculated and splitting of
 triple-degenerate $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{F})$, $4\text{T}_{2g}(\text{F})$, and $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{P})$ electronic states of
 $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$ complex induced by the substitution of one or two water
 ligands is characterized and quantified. The energy differences between
 originally degenerate states are almost invariant to the changes of
 metal-ligand distances, and despite their proximity, the crossing does not
 occur. The coeffs. of the leading configuration of multi-reference wave
 functions of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes are shown to
 approach unity and the usage of single-reference methods is justified. As a
 consequence, interaction energies of the studied functional groups with
 Co^{2+} are computed also at the HF, DFT and MP2 levels. They are compared
 to CASSCF calcns. and to the equivalent calcns. done for Zn^{2+} and Ni^{2+} ions.
 The computational methodol. for the accurate calcns. of various cobalt
 (II) ionic complexes is described and the implications for the theor.
 investigation of interactions of chemical and biol. important functional
 groups with Co^{2+} are discussed.
 ST cobalt mixed ligand complex CASSCF CASPT2 HF MP2 DFT; potential surface
 cobalt mixed ligand complex; quartet state PES cobalt mixed ligand
 complex; degenerate state cobalt mixed ligand complex PES; fluoride cobalt
 complex electronic structure geometry; water mixed ligand complex cobalt
 electronic structure geometry; ammonia mixed ligand complex cobalt
 electronic structure geometry; methylamine mixed ligand complex cobalt
 electronic structure geometry; methanol mixed ligand complex cobalt
 electronic structure geometry; methanethiol mixed ligand complex cobalt
 electronic structure geometry
 IT Bond length
 Electronic excitation
 Energy level splitting
 Ground state
 Jahn-Teller effect
 Molecular structure
 Potential energy surface
 (ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$,
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH ,
 CH_3NH_2))
 IT Electronic state
 (quartet; ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$,
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH ,
 CH_3NH_2))
 IT Energy

(substitution-reaction; ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes [CoF₆]⁴⁻, [Co(H₂O)₆]²⁺, [Co(NH₃)₆]²⁺, [Co(H₂O)₅X]²⁺, and [Co(H₂O)₄X₂]²⁺ (X = CH₃OH, CH₃SH, CH₃NH₂))

IT 15276-47-8, Hexaquaacobalt(2+) 15365-75-0, Hexaamminecobalt(2+)
 29858-93-3 29868-74-4, Hexafluorocobaltate(4-) 60119-04-2 60119-05-3
 79231-71-3 125823-87-2 223243-89-8 223243-91-2 282542-77-2
 282547-96-0 282547-97-1 282549-07-9 282550-54-3 284476-55-7
 284476-56-8 284476-58-0

RL: PRP (Properties)

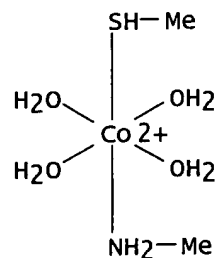
(ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes [CoF₆]⁴⁻, [Co(H₂O)₆]²⁺, [Co(NH₃)₆]²⁺, [Co(H₂O)₅X]²⁺, and [Co(H₂O)₄X₂]²⁺ (X = CH₃OH, CH₃SH, CH₃NH₂))

RE.CNT 64 THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Akesson, R; J Am Chem Soc 1994, V116, P8691
- (2) Akesson, R; J Am Chem Soc 1994, V116, P8705
- (3) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1992, V96, P10773
- (4) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1992, V96, P150
- (5) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1993, V97, P3765 CAPLUS
- (6) Allen, G; J Chem Soc A 1970, P2668 CAPLUS
- (7) Barone, V; Int J Quantum Chem 1997, V61, P443 CAPLUS
- (8) Becke, A; J Chem Phys 1993, V98, P5648 CAPLUS
- (9) Becke, A; Phys Rev A 1988, V38, P3098 CAPLUS
- (10) Bertini, I; Handbook of Metal-Ligand Interactions in Biological Fluids 1995, V1, P81 CAPLUS
- (11) Bethe, H; Ann Phys (Leipzig) 1972, V3, P133
- (12) Blyholder, G; Theor Chim Acta 1982, V60, P429 CAPLUS
- (13) Broclawik, E; J Mol Catal 1993, V82, P117 CAPLUS
- (14) Brunschwig, B; Faraday Discuss Chem Soc 1982, V74, P113
- (15) Clark, T; J Comput Chem 1983, V4, P294 CAPLUS
- (16) Cory, M; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P813 CAPLUS
- (17) Cotton, F; Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, 4th ed 1980
- (18) Cotton, F; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P7514 CAPLUS
- (19) Dalgaard, E; J Chem Phys 1978, V69, P3833 CAPLUS
- (20) De Kerpel, J; J Phys Chem B 1999, V103, P8375 CAPLUS
- (21) Delley, B; J Chem Phys 1994, V100, P5785 CAPLUS
- (22) Edwards, W; J Am Chem Soc 1986, V108, P2196 CAPLUS
- (23) Edwards, W; J Phys Chem 1988, V92, P6188 CAPLUS
- (24) Filatov, M; Theor Chim Acta 1987, V72, P211 CAPLUS
- (25) Fournier, R; J Chem Phys 1995, V102, P5396 CAPLUS
- (26) Frausto da Silva, J; The Biological Chemistry of the Elements 1993
- (27) Frisch, M; GAUSSIAN 98. Revision A.6 1998
- (28) Frisch, M; J Chem Phys 1984, V80, P3265 CAPLUS
- (29) Garmer, D; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P6487 CAPLUS
- (30) Geselowitz, D; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V163, P79 CAPLUS
- (31) Gilson, H; J Phys Chem A 1998, V102, P6525 CAPLUS
- (32) Glukhovtsev, M; J Phys Chem A 1997, V101, P316 CAPLUS
- (33) Glusker, J; Adv Protein Chem 1991, V42, P1 CAPLUS
- (34) Hay, P; J Chem Phys 1977, V66, P4377 CAPLUS
- (35) Hegarty, D; Mol Phys 1979, V38, P1795 CAPLUS
- (36) Holmes, O; J Chem Phys 1957, V26, P1686 CAPLUS
- (37) Jorgensen, C; Acta Chem Scand 1964, V18, P1495
- (38) Kime, N; Acta Crystallogr, sect B: Struct Crystallogr Cryst Chem 1969, V25, P168 CAPLUS
- (39) Kloppe, W; Chem Phys Lett 1996, V262, P546 CAPLUS
- (40) Kotzian, M; J Am Chem Soc 1989, V111, P7687 CAPLUS
- (41) Krishnan, R; J Chem Phys 1980, V72, P650 CAPLUS
- (42) Lee, C; Phys Rev B 1980, V37, P785
- (43) Marcus, Y; Chem Rev 1988, V88, P1475 CAPLUS
- (44) McDouall, J; Chem Phys Lett 1988, V148, P183 CAPLUS
- (45) McLean, A; J Chem Phys 1980, V72, P5639 CAPLUS
- (46) Newton, M; J Phys Chem 1991, V95, P30 CAPLUS

- (47) Papai, I; J Chem Phys 1995, V103, P1860 CAPLUS
- (48) Raghavachari, K; J Chem Phys 1989, V91, P1062
- (49) Rodriguez-Santiago, L; Can J Chem 1996, V105, P9966 CAPLUS
- (50) Rosi, M; J Chem Phys 1990, V92, P1876 CAPLUS
- (51) Rulisek, L; J Inorg Biochem 1998, V71, P115 CAPLUS
- (52) Rulisek, L; J Phys Chem A 1999, V103, P1634 CAPLUS
- (53) Schmidt, M; J Comput Chem 1993, V14, P1347 CAPLUS
- (54) Siegbahn, P; J Chem Phys 1981, V74, P2384
- (55) Soudackov, A; Theor Chim Acta 1992, V83, P389
- (56) Taketsugu, T; J Chem Phys 1997, V106, P8504 CAPLUS
- (57) Thomas, J; J Phys Chem A 1997, V101, P8530 CAPLUS
- (58) Veillard, A; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P743 CAPLUS
- (59) Vosko, S; Can J Phys 1980, V58, P1200 CAPLUS
- (60) Waizumi, K; Chem Lett 1992, P1489 CAPLUS
- (61) Watchers, A; J Chem Phys 1970, V52, P1033
- (62) Zerner, M; J Am Chem Soc 1980, V102, P589 CAPLUS
- (63) Ziegler, T; Can J Chem 1994, V72, P783 CAPLUS
- (64) Ziegler, T; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P651 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 32 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 282547-96-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 02 Aug 2000
 CN Cobalt(2+), tetraaqua(methanamine)(methanethiol)-, (OC-6-32)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H17 Co N 04 S
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 133:125569 CA
 TI Ab Initio calculations of $[\text{CoY}_6\text{-nXn}]^{2+}$ complexes
 AU Rulisek, Lubomir; Havlas, Zdenek
 CS Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Academy of Science of the
 Czech Republic, Prague, 166 10, Czech Rep.
 SO Journal of Chemical Physics (2000), 112(1), 149-157
 CODEN: JCPSA6; ISSN: 0021-9606
 PB American Institute of Physics
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 65-5 (General Physical Chemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 6, 68, 78

- AB The CASSCF and multi-reference second order perturbation theory (CASPT2) calcns. of $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2) are reported. The potential energy surfaces of 10 lowest quartet states of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ complexes near the equilibrium geometry are calculated and splitting of triple-degenerate $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{F})$, $4\text{T}_{2g}(\text{F})$, and $4\text{T}_{1g}(\text{P})$ electronic states of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$ complex induced by the substitution of one or two water ligands is characterized and quantified. The energy differences between originally degenerate states are almost invariant to the changes of metal-ligand distances, and despite their proximity, the crossing does not occur. The coeffs. of the leading configuration of multi-reference wave functions of $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$ and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ complexes are shown to approach unity and the usage of single-reference methods is justified. As a consequence, interaction energies of the studied functional groups with Co^{2+} are computed also at the HF, DFT and MP2 levels. They are compared to CASSCF calcns. and to the equivalent calcns. done for Zn^{2+} and Ni^{2+} ions. The computational methodol. for the accurate calcns. of various cobalt (II) ionic complexes is described and the implications for the theor. investigation of interactions of chemical and biol. important functional groups with Co^{2+} are discussed.
- ST cobalt mixed ligand complex CASSCF CASPT2 HF MP2 DFT; potential surface cobalt mixed ligand complex; quartet state PES cobalt mixed ligand complex; degenerate state cobalt mixed ligand complex PES; fluoride cobalt complex electronic structure geometry; water mixed ligand complex cobalt electronic structure geometry; ammonia mixed ligand complex cobalt electronic structure geometry; methylamine mixed ligand complex cobalt electronic structure geometry; methanol mixed ligand complex cobalt electronic structure geometry; methanethiol mixed ligand complex cobalt electronic structure geometry
- IT Bond length
Electronic excitation
Energy level splitting
Ground state
Jahn-Teller effect
Molecular structure
Potential energy surface
(ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2))
- IT Electronic state
(quartet; ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2))
- IT Energy
(substitution-reaction; ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2))
- IT 15276-47-8, Hexaaquacobalt(2+) 15365-75-0, Hexaamminecobalt(2+)
29858-93-3 29868-74-4, Hexafluorocobaltate(4-) 60119-04-2 60119-05-3
79231-71-3 125823-87-2 223243-89-8 223243-91-2 282542-77-2
282547-96-0 282547-97-1 282549-07-9 282550-54-3 284476-55-7
284476-56-8 284476-58-0
RL: PRP (Properties)
(ab initio calcns. of cobalt complexes $[\text{CoF}_6]^{4-}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_6]^{2+}$, $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_5\text{X}]^{2+}$, and $[\text{Co}(\text{H}_2\text{O})_4\text{X}_2]^{2+}$ (X = CH_3OH , CH_3SH , CH_3NH_2))
- RE.CNT 64 THERE ARE 64 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Akesson, R; J Am Chem Soc 1994, V116, P8691
(2) Akesson, R; J Am Chem Soc 1994, V116, P8705
(3) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1992, V96, P10773
(4) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1992, V96, P150

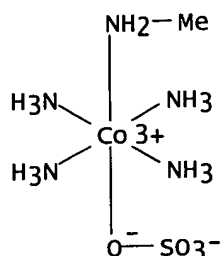
- (5) Akesson, R; J Phys Chem 1993, V97, P3765 CAPLUS
- (6) Allen, G; J Chem Soc A 1970, P2668 CAPLUS
- (7) Barone, V; Int J Quantum Chem 1997, V61, P443 CAPLUS
- (8) Becke, A; J Chem Phys 1993, V98, P5648 CAPLUS
- (9) Becke, A; Phys Rev A 1988, V38, P3098 CAPLUS
- (10) Bertini, I; Handbook of Metal-Ligand Interactions in Biological Fluids 1995, V1, P81 CAPLUS
- (11) Bethe, H; Ann Phys (Leipzig) 1972, V3, P133
- (12) Blyholder, G; Theor Chim Acta 1982, V60, P429 CAPLUS
- (13) Broclawik, E; J Mol Catal 1993, V82, P117 CAPLUS
- (14) Brunschwig, B; Faraday Discuss Chem Soc 1982, V74, P113
- (15) Clark, T; J Comput Chem 1983, V4, P294 CAPLUS
- (16) Cory, M; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P813 CAPLUS
- (17) Cotton, F; Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, 4th ed 1980
- (18) Cotton, F; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P7514 CAPLUS
- (19) Dalgaard, E; J Chem Phys 1978, V69, P3833 CAPLUS
- (20) De Kerpel, J; J Phys Chem B 1999, V103, P8375 CAPLUS
- (21) Delley, B; J Chem Phys 1994, V100, P5785 CAPLUS
- (22) Edwards, W; J Am Chem Soc 1986, V108, P2196 CAPLUS
- (23) Edwards, W; J Phys Chem 1988, V92, P6188 CAPLUS
- (24) Filatov, M; Theor Chim Acta 1987, V72, P211 CAPLUS
- (25) Fournier, R; J Chem Phys 1995, V102, P5396 CAPLUS
- (26) Frausto da Silva, J; The Biological Chemistry of the Elements 1993
- (27) Frisch, M; GAUSSIAN 98. Revision A.6 1998
- (28) Frisch, M; J Chem Phys 1984, V80, P3265 CAPLUS
- (29) Garmer, D; J Am Chem Soc 1992, V114, P6487 CAPLUS
- (30) Geselowitz, D; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V163, P79 CAPLUS
- (31) Gilson, H; J Phys Chem A 1998, V102, P6525 CAPLUS
- (32) Glukhovtsev, M; J Phys Chem A 1997, V101, P316 CAPLUS
- (33) Glusker, J; Adv Protein Chem 1991, V42, P1 CAPLUS
- (34) Hay, P; J Chem Phys 1977, V66, P4377 CAPLUS
- (35) Hegarty, D; Mol Phys 1979, V38, P1795 CAPLUS
- (36) Holmes, O; J Chem Phys 1957, V26, P1686 CAPLUS
- (37) Jorgensen, C; Acta Chem Scand 1964, V18, P1495
- (38) Kime, N; Acta Crystallogr, Sect B: Struct Crystallogr Cryst Chem 1969, V25, P168 CAPLUS
- (39) Kloppe, W; Chem Phys Lett 1996, V262, P546 CAPLUS
- (40) Kotzian, M; J Am Chem Soc 1989, V111, P7687 CAPLUS
- (41) Krishnan, R; J Chem Phys 1980, V72, P650 CAPLUS
- (42) Lee, C; Phys Rev B 1980, V37, P785
- (43) Marcus, Y; Chem Rev 1988, V88, P1475 CAPLUS
- (44) McDouall, J; Chem Phys Lett 1988, V148, P183 CAPLUS
- (45) McLean, A; J Chem Phys 1980, V72, P5639 CAPLUS
- (46) Newton, M; J Phys Chem 1991, V95, P30 CAPLUS
- (47) Papai, I; J Chem Phys 1995, V103, P1860 CAPLUS
- (48) Raghavachari, K; J Chem Phys 1989, V91, P1062
- (49) Rodriguez-Santiago, L; Can J Chem 1996, V105, P9966 CAPLUS
- (50) Rosi, M; J Chem Phys 1990, V92, P1876 CAPLUS
- (51) Rulisek, L; J Inorg Biochem 1998, V71, P115 CAPLUS
- (52) Rulisek, L; J Phys Chem A 1999, V103, P1634 CAPLUS
- (53) Schmidt, M; J Comput Chem 1993, V14, P1347 CAPLUS
- (54) Siegbahn, P; J Chem Phys 1981, V74, P2384
- (55) Soudackov, A; Theor Chim Acta 1992, V83, P389
- (56) Taketsugu, T; J Chem Phys 1997, V106, P8504 CAPLUS
- (57) Thomas, J; J Phys Chem A 1997, V101, P8530 CAPLUS
- (58) Veillard, A; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P743 CAPLUS
- (59) Vosko, S; Can J Phys 1980, V58, P1200 CAPLUS
- (60) Waizumi, K; Chem Lett 1992, P1489 CAPLUS
- (61) Watchers, A; J Chem Phys 1970, V52, P1033
- (62) Zerner, M; J Am Chem Soc 1980, V102, P589 CAPLUS
- (63) Ziegler, T; Can J Chem 1994, V72, P783 CAPLUS

(64) Ziegler, T; Chem Rev 1991, V91, P651 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 33 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 279674-00-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 Jul 2000
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-,
 perchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C H17 Co N5 O4 S . Cl O4
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)

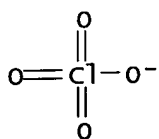
CM 1

CRN 210574-34-8
 CMF C H17 Co N5 O4 S
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0
 CMF Cl O4



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 133:79995 CA
 TI Inductive effect of methyl groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes
 AU Benzo, Fabian; Beyer, Lothar; Bozoglian, Fernando; Hallmeier, Karl-Heinz;
 Sienna, Beatriz
 CS Universidad de la Republica, Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Montevideo,
 Urug.
 SO Polyhedron (2000), 19(8), 971-974
 CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
 PB Elsevier Science Ltd.
 DT Journal

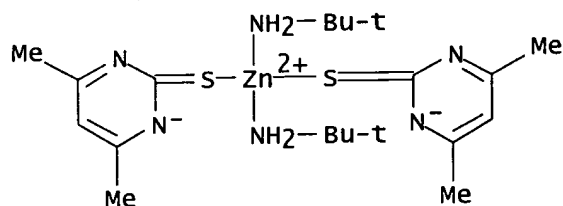
- LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
- AB Electron spectroscopy for chemical anal. (ESCA) was performed for
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$, trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$,
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$
 complexes. Comparison of the results for the complexes
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ shows clearly
 the electronic influence (+I effect) of the methylamine group on the
 cobalt and through this on the chlorine atom in trans position.
 Comparison of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ with trans-
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ shows that methylation of the four cis- NH_3
 ligands does not produce a proportional decrease in the binding energy of
 the cobalt atom, while the electron d. of the chloro ligand is not
 affected. For the complex trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$ the +I
 effect is almost completely compensated by the presence of the sulfato
 group in trans position. Acid dissociation consts. are also reported for
 $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH}_2)]^{3+}$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OH}_2)]^{3+}$ ions. The
 implications of these results for the mechanism of the acid and base
 hydrolysis reactions of acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes are
 discussed. The preparation of the trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$
 complex through the trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{SO}_3)]^+$ precursor is also
 described.
- ST inductive effect methyl group acido amine cobalt complex
 IT Hydrolysis
 (acid, mechanism; inductive effect of Me groups on
 acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT Dissociation constant
 (acid; inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III)
 complexes)
 IT Hydrolysis
 (base, mechanism; inductive effect of Me groups on
 acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT Inductive effect
 Methyl group
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT 15156-18-0 15392-60-6 91321-36-7 279674-00-9
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT 14403-82-8 68250-09-9 134066-32-3
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaamminecobalt(III) complexes)
- RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Balt, S; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1983, P2415 CAPLUS
 - (2) Balt, S; Transition Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
 - (3) Benzo, F; J Chem Crystallogr 1998, V28, P69 CAPLUS
 - (4) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1915, V15, P1996
 - (5) Benzo, F; to be published in Inorg React Mechanisms
 - (6) Benzo, F; to be published in J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans
 - (7) Brasch, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P4567 CAPLUS
 - (8) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P1790 CAPLUS
 - (9) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P655 CAPLUS
 - (10) Buckingham, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P5129 CAPLUS
 - (11) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P1033 CAPLUS
 - (12) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P484 CAPLUS
 - (13) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P329 CAPLUS
 - (14) Dixon, N; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P688 CAPLUS
 - (15) Foxman, B; Inorg Chem 1932, V17, P1978
 - (16) Gonzalez, G; Inorg Chem 1994, V33, P2330 CAPLUS
 - (17) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P2473 CAPLUS
 - (18) Jordan, R; Inorg Chem 1996, V35, P3725 CAPLUS

- (19) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P333 CAPLUS
 (20) Lawrence, G; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P3922
 (21) Lay, P; Inorg Chem 1987, V26, P2144 CAPLUS
 (22) Massaferro, A; An Quim 1992, V88, P230 CAPLUS
 (23) Nordmeyer, F; Inorg Chem 1969, V8, P2781
 (24) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P768 CAPLUS
 (25) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P772 CAPLUS
 (26) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P2763 CAPLUS
 (27) Sienra, B; Polyhedron 1991, V17, P2075
 (28) Sienra, B; Z Anorg Allg Chem 1990, V590, P222 CAPLUS
 (29) Sisley, M; Inorg Chem 1981, V20, P2799 CAPLUS
 (30) Swaddle, T; Can J Chem 1977, V55, P3166 CAPLUS
 (31) Tobe, M; Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms 1999
 (32) Wilkins, R; Kinetics and Mechanism of Reactions of Transition Metal Complexes 1991

L9 ANSWER 34 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-83-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zinc, bis(4,6-dimethyl-2(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS2)bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C20 H36 N6 S2 Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.24	2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
 TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
 AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
 CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
 SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
 CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475

PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
 AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.

ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
 IT Molecular structure-property relationship
 sulfidation
 Vulcanization
 Vulcanization accelerators and agents
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
 10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 252564-18-4P
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 9003-55-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS

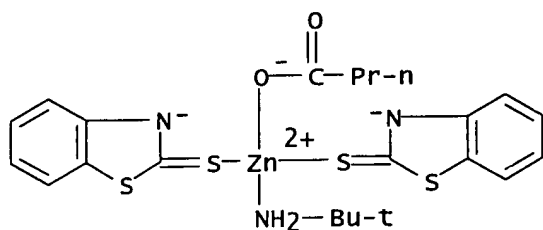
- (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
- (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
- (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
- (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
- (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
- (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
- (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
- (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
- (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research, 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmospere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS

(65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 35 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-38-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato- κ S2)(butanoato- κ O)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C22 H26 N3 O2 S4 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (742046-45-3)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
 TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
 AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
 CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
 SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
 CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
 PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)

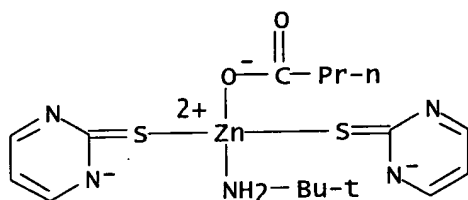
- AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
- ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
- IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
(1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
(2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
(3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
(4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
(5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
(6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
(7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
(8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
(9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS

- (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
- (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
- (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
- (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
- (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmospere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

RN 252564-37-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato- κ O)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrimidinethionato- κ S2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (788144-09-2)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.24	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
 TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
 AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
 CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
 SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
 CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
 PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
 AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate

- zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
- ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
 IT Molecular structure-property relationship
 Sulfidation
 Vulcanization
 Vulcanization accelerators and agents
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
 10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS

- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmochemistry 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 37 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-36-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyridinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C18 H26 N3 O2 S2 Zn . H
 CI CCS

- mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
- ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
- IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS

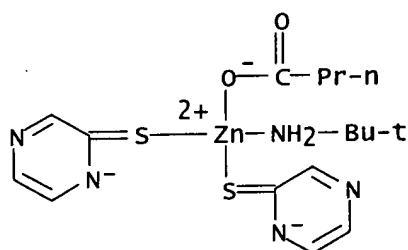
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem-Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of Sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 38 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-35-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(2(1H)-pyrazinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

CRN (740072-13-3)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NC2NC2	6	C4N2	46.383.8	2

● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
sulfidation

- vulcanization
vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS

- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmospere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 39 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN.

RN 252564-34-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000

CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato- κ O)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-nitro-2(1H)-pyridinethionato- κ S2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C18 H24 N5 O6 S2 Zn . H

CI CCS

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

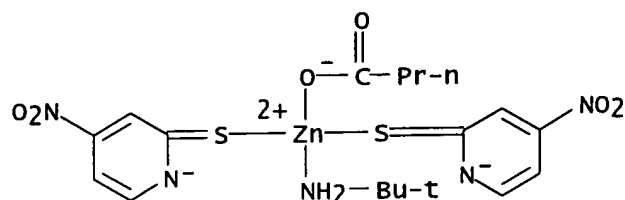
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

CRN (774525-06-3)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C5N	NC5	6	C5N	46.156.21	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative
structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson,
Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of
sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic
thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under
isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical
quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent
correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate
zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The
QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin
of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide
accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted
mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)

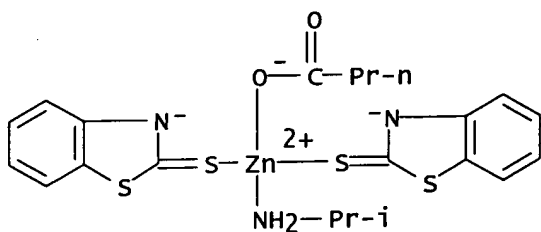
- (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
 10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
 - (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
 - (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
 - (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
 - (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
 - (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
 - (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS

- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
 (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
 (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
 (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31.
 (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
 (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
 (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
 (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
 (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
 (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
 (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
 (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
 (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
 (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
 (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
 (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
 (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
 (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
 (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
 (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
 (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
 (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
 (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
 (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
 (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
 (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
 (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
 (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 40 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-31-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(2-propanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C21 H24 N3 O2 S4 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (765886-51-9)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence Count
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
sulfidation
vulcanization
vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3

156017-14-0	156477-90-6	157993-40-3	188036-96-6	252564-20-8
252564-21-9	252564-22-0	252564-23-1	252564-24-2	252564-25-3
252564-26-4	252564-27-5	252564-28-6	252564-29-7	252564-30-0
252564-31-1	252564-32-2	252564-33-3	252564-34-4	252564-35-5
252564-36-6	252564-37-7	252564-38-8	252564-83-3	

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 252564-18-4P

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 9003-55-8

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

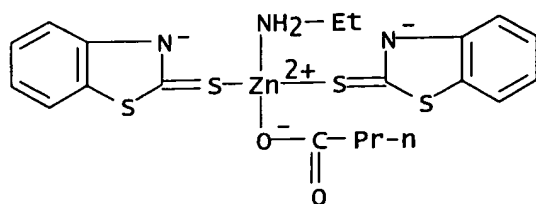
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
- (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
- (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
- (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
- (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
- (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
- (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
- (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
- (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
- (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
- (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
- (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
- (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
- (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962

- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmo-sphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
 (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
 (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
 (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
 (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
 (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
 (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
 (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
 (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
 (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
 (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
 (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
 (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
 (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
 (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
 (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
 (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
 (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
 (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
 (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
 (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
 (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
 (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
 (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
 (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 41 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-30-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)(butanoato-κO)(ethanamine)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C20 H22 N3 O2 S4 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (760160-39-2)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence Count
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3

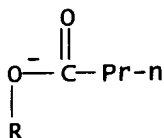
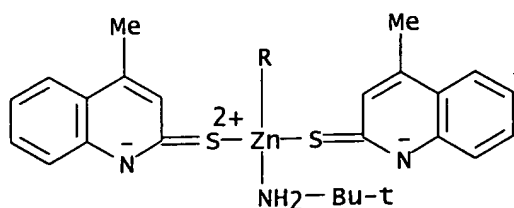
- RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
 - (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
 - (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
 - (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
 - (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
 - (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
 - (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
 - (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
 - (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
 - (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
 - (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 - (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 - (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 - (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 - (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 - (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 - (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-,

- and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 42 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-28-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-methyl-2(1H)-quinolinethionato-κS2)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C28 H34 N3 O2 S2 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (755740-20-6)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C5N-C6	NC5-C6	6-6	C9N	591.79.43	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

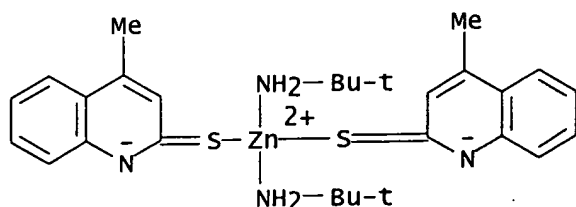
- IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
 10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
- IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or
 reagent); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
 (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from
 quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
 - (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
 - (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
 - (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
 - (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
 - (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
 - (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
 - (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
 - (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS

- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
 (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
 (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
 (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
 (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
 (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
 (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
 (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of sulfides 1977
 (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
 (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
 (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
 (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
 (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
 (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
 (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
 (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
 (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
 (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
 (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
 (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
 (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
 (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
 (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
 (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
 (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
 (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 43 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-27-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zinc, bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4-methyl-2(1H)-quinolinethionato-
 κS2)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C28 H38 N4 S2 Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C5N-C6	NC5-C6	6-6	C9N	591.79.43	2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide

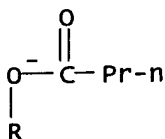
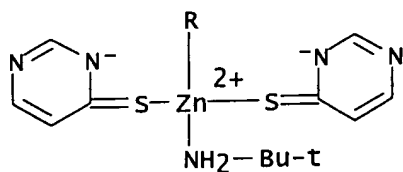
- RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
 - (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
 - (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
 - (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
 - (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
 - (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
 - (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
 - (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
 - (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
 - (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
 - (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 - (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 - (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 - (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 - (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 - (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 - (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
 - (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 - (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 - (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS

- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
 (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
 (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
 (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
 (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
 (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
 (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
 (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
 (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
 (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
 (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
 (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
 (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
 (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
 (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
 (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
 (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
 (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
 (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
 (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
 (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
 (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
 (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 44 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-26-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zincate(1-), (butanoato-κO)(2-methyl-2-propanamine)bis(4(1H)-pyrimidinethionato-κS4)-, hydrogen, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C16 H24 N5 O2 S2 Zn . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)
 CRN (767616-38-6)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.23	2



● H⁺

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
Sulfidation
Vulcanization
Vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT Styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses

10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 252564-18-4P

RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

IT 9003-55-8

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)

RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

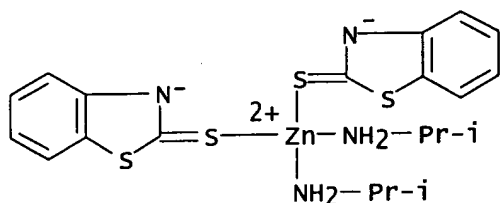
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
- (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
- (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
- (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
- (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
- (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
- (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
- (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
- (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
- (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
- (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
- (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
- (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
- (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976

- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmo-sphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
 (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
 (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
 (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
 (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
 (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of Sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
 (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
 (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
 (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
 (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
 (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
 (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
 (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
 (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
 (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
 (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
 (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
 (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
 (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
 (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
 (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
 (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
 (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
 (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
 (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
 (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 45 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 252564-24-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 10 Jan 2000
 CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-κS2)bis(2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C20 H26 N4 S4 Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence Count
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

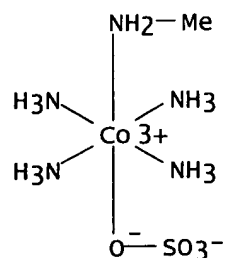
REFERENCE 1

- AN 132:36842 CA
TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative structure-property relationships studies
AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson, Mati
CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
DT Journal
LA English
CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical quantum mech. calcns. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
sulfidation
vulcanization
vulcanization accelerators and agents
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide

- RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 252564-18-4P
RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- IT 9003-55-8
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property relationships studies)
- RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
 - (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
 - (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
 - (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
 - (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
 - (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
 - (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
 - (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
 - (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
 - (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
 - (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
 - (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
 - (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
 - (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
 - (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
 - (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
 - (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
 - (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
 - (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
 - (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
 - (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
 - (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
 - (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
 - (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
 - (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
 - (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
 - (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
 - (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
 - (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
 - (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
 - (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
 - (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
 - (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
 - (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
 - (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
 - (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
 - (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
 - (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-, and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
 - (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
 - (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
 - (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS

- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267 CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS
- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 46 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 210574-34-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 30 Aug 1998
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C H17 Co N5 O4 S
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 137:84151 CA
 TI Activation volumes for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalysed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MenH2)(NH3)4X]2,1+ complexes (X=Cl-, Br-, NO3-, SO42-)

- AU Benzo, Fabian; Gonzalez, Gabriel; Martinez, Manuel; Sienra, Beatriz
 CS Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, 11800, Urug.
 SO Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms (Amsterdam, Netherlands) (2001), 3(1), 25-29
 CODEN: IRMEFE; ISSN: 1028-6624
 PB Gordon & Breach Science Publishers
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
 AB The vols. of activation for the spontaneous, base-, and acid- catalyzed path of the hydrolysis reaction of a series of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X](3-n)⁺ ions (X = Cl⁻, Br⁻, (ONO₂)⁻ (OSO₃)₂⁻) have been determined in order to establish analogies with the dissociative trends found in previous work with the spontaneous hydrolysis of neutral ligands from the same cores. While for the base catalyzed path a significant decrease in the activation volume is found on going from the {Co(NH₃)₅} to the trans-{Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄} inert skeleton (i.e. 9.8, 12.5, 4.0 and 9.1 cm³mol⁻¹ for the chloro, bromo, nitrate and sulfato derivs.), no significant changes are observed for the same complexes in the spontaneous reaction. The trends are rationalized in terms of the important changes occurring in electrostriction factors for the DCB and Id intimate mechanisms operating and the important increase in the degree of dissociativeness due to the presence of a trans-methylamino ligand. For the acid catalyzed path the differences are much more difficult to assess, specially taking into account the limited information available as well as the inherent errors involved in the rate constant determination
 ST acid catalyzed aquation anionic cobalt complex activation vol; base catalyzed aquation anionic cobalt complex activation vol
 IT Activation volume
 Aquation
 Aquation catalysts
 Electrostriction
 (activation vols. for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalyzed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X]₂,1⁺ complexes (X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻))
 IT Acids, uses
 Bases, uses
 RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)
 (activation vols. for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalyzed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X]₂,1⁺ complexes (X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻))
 IT Transition metal complexes
 RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (activation vols. for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalyzed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X]₂,1⁺ complexes (X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻))
 IT 36527-86-3 134066-27-6 134066-30-1 210574-34-8
 RL: CPS (Chemical process); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (activation vols. for a series of spontaneous, acid-and base-catalyzed aquation reactions of trans-[Co(MeNH₂)(NH₃)₄X]₂,1⁺ complexes (X=Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻, SO₄²⁻))
 RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
 (1) Balt, S; Transition Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
 (2) Benzo, F; J Chem Soc 1999, P3973 CAPLUS
 (3) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1996, V15, P1915 CAPLUS
 (4) Dixon, N; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P688 CAPLUS

- (5) Drljaca, A; Chem Rev 1998, V98, P2176
- (6) Geue, R; J Am Chem Soc 1984, V106, P5478 CAPLUS
- (7) Gonzalez, G; J Chem Soc 1995, P891 CAPLUS
- (8) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P2038 CAPLUS
- (9) Lawrance, G; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P3922 CAPLUS
- (10) Perrin, D; Aust J Chem 1963, V16, P372
- (11) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P772 CAPLUS
- (12) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P2763 CAPLUS
- (13) Tobe, M; Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms 1999
- (14) Van Eldik, R; Chem Rev 1989, V89, P549 CAPLUS
- (15) van Eldik, R; Inorganic High Pressure Chemistry; Kinetics and Mechanisms 1986
- (16) Wilkins, R; Kinetics and Mechanisms of Reactions of Transition Metal Complexes 1991

REFERENCE 2

AN 133:49533 CA
 TI Aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion
 AU Benzo, Fabian; Capparelli, Alberto L.; Martire, Daniel O.; Sienra, Beatriz
 CS Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Montevideo, C.C.1157, Urug.
 SO Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms (Amsterdam) (2000), 1(4), 319-324
 CODEN: IRMEFE; ISSN: 1028-6624
 PB Gordon & Breach Science Publishers
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
 AB The kinetics of aquation and base hydrolysis reactions of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)(OSO₃)]⁺ have been studied. In acid solution the aquation rate, R_{aq} , follows the equation $R_{aq}/[\text{complex}] = k_s + k_c[H^+]$, at constant ionic strength $\mu = 1.0$ M. The activation parameters are $\Delta H_s^\ddagger = 88.8$ kJ mol⁻¹, $\Delta S_s^\ddagger = -50.5$ JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹, $\Delta H_c^\ddagger = 96.7$ kJ mol⁻¹ and $\Delta S_c^\ddagger = -23$ JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹. The rate consts. at 25°C are $k_s = 4.15 \times 10^{-6}$ s⁻¹ and $k_c = 4.52$ M⁻¹ s⁻¹. The rate of base hydrolysis, R_{OH} , follows the equation $R_{OH}/[\text{complex}] = k_{OH}[OH^-]$. The activation parameters are $\Delta H_{OH}^\ddagger = 74.9$ kJmol⁻¹ and $\Delta S_{OH}^\ddagger = 2$ JK⁻¹ mol⁻¹ and the rate constant is $k_{OH} = 0.58$ M⁻¹ s⁻¹ at 25°C and $\mu = 0.15$ M. The stereochem. of the hydroxo product has been determined (cis-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)-(OH)]²⁺ = 9%). The results are discussed in the light of the reaction mechanisms proposed so far.
 ST aquation kinetics mechanism ammine methylamine sulfato cobalt complex ion
 IT Activation enthalpy
 Activation entropy
 Aquation kinetics
 (aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)
 IT Hydrolysis
 (base, mechanism; aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)
 IT Hydrolysis kinetics
 (base; aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)
 IT Aquation
 (mechanism; aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)
 IT 210574-34-8
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(aquation and base hydrolysis of trans-tetraammine(methylamine)sulfatocobalt(III) complex ion)

RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Adamson, A; Acta Chim Scand 1955, V9, P1261 CAPLUS
- (2) Balt, S; Trans Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
- (3) Basolo, F; Mechanisms of Inorganic Reactions, 2nd edn 1967
- (4) Benzo, F; J Chem Crystallography 1998, V28, P69 CAPLUS
- (5) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1996, V15, P1915 CAPLUS
- (6) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1998, V17, P2295 CAPLUS
- (7) Brasch, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P4567 CAPLUS
- (8) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P1790 CAPLUS
- (9) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P655 CAPLUS
- (10) Buckingham, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P5129 CAPLUS
- (11) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P1033 CAPLUS
- (12) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P484 CAPLUS
- (13) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P329 CAPLUS
- (14) Dixon, N; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P688 CAPLUS
- (15) Edwards, J; Inorg Chim Acta 1974, V11, P47 CAPLUS
- (16) Finholt, J; Inorg Chem 1967, V6, P1533 CAPLUS
- (17) House, D; Coord Chem Rev 1977, V23, P223 CAPLUS
- (18) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P2473 CAPLUS
- (19) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P668 CAPLUS
- (20) Jordan, R; Inorg Chem 1996, V35, P3725 CAPLUS
- (21) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P333 CAPLUS
- (22) Lawrence, G; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P3922
- (23) Lay, P; Coord Chem Rev 1991, V110, P213 CAPLUS
- (24) Lay, P; Inorg Chem 1987, V26, P2144 CAPLUS
- (25) Monacelli, F; Inorg Chim Acta 1973, V7, P65 CAPLUS
- (26) Nordmeyer, F; Inorg Chem 1969, V8, P2781
- (27) Po, L; Inorg Chem 1968, V7, P526 CAPLUS
- (28) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P768 CAPLUS
- (29) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P772 CAPLUS
- (30) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P2763 CAPLUS
- (31) Sisley, M; Inorg Chem 1981, V20, P2799 CAPLUS
- (32) Swaddle, T; Comments Inorg Chem 1991, V12, P237 CAPLUS
- (33) Taube, H; J Am Chem Soc 1953, V75, P1463 CAPLUS
- (34) Tobe, M; Advances in Inorganic and Bioinorganic Mechanisms 1983, V2, P1 CAPLUS

REFERENCE 3

AN 129:141178 CA
 TI Competition study for the base hydrolysis of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)X]_n⁺ complexes
 AU Benzo, Fabian; Mendoza, Carolina; Queirolo, Marcelo; Sienra, Beatriz
 CS Quimica Inorganica, Facultad de Quimica, Montevideo, Urug.
 SO Polyhedron (1998), 17(13-14), 2295-2299
 CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
 PB Elsevier Science Ltd.
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
 AB Nitrite ion competition has been measured for the base hydrolysis reaction of trans-Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)X_n⁺ ions (X = Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻) in 1.0 M NaNO₂ at 25°C. Both O- and N- bonded Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)NO₂²⁺ are formed. Subsequently the Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)ONO₂⁺ isomer rearranges in OH⁻ to give the thermodynamically more stable Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂CH₃)NO₂²⁺ ion. The total NO₂⁻ captured shows a slight dependence on the overall charge of the complex and on the nature of X (R = 2.2, 2.1, 3.6 and 1.2±0.5% for X = Cl⁻, Br⁻, NO₃⁻ and SO₄²⁻, resp.). These results differ from those observed

with complexes of the type $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{X}^{n+}$ and $\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)_5\text{X}^{n+}$ where X includes a variety of anions.

ST base hydrolysis kinetics cobalt ammine complex

IT Hydrolysis

Hydrolysis kinetics

(base; competition study for base hydrolysis of trans-

$[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{X}]^{n+}$ complexes)

IT 14797-65-0, Nitrite, reactions 36527-86-3 134066-27-6 134066-30-1
210574-34-8

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(competition study for base hydrolysis of trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{X}]^{n+}$ complexes)

RE.CNT 22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Balt, S; Trans Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
- (2) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1996, V15, P1915 CAPLUS
- (3) Benzo, F; Unpublished work
- (4) Birus, M; Proc Int Conf Coord Chem 1974, V16, P3.6
- (5) Bozoglian, F; Unpublished work
- (6) Brasch, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P4567 CAPLUS
- (7) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P1790 CAPLUS
- (8) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P655 CAPLUS
- (9) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1981, V20, P1647 CAPLUS
- (10) Buckingham, D; J Am Chem Soc 1966, V88, P5443 CAPLUS
- (11) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P484 CAPLUS
- (12) Dixon, N; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P688 CAPLUS
- (13) Haim, A; Inorg Chem 1963, V2, P1199 CAPLUS
- (14) Jackson, G; Inorg Chem 1980, V19, P904
- (15) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1983, V22, P1013 CAPLUS
- (16) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P2473 CAPLUS
- (17) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P668 CAPLUS
- (18) Massaferro, A; An Quim 1992, V88, P230 CAPLUS
- (19) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P772 CAPLUS
- (20) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P2763 CAPLUS
- (21) Sienna, B; Z anorg allg Chem 1990, V590, P222 CAPLUS
- (22) Tobe, M; Advances in Inorganic and Bioinorganic Mechanisms 1983, V2, P1 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 47 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 202406-49-3 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 11 Mar 1998

CN Nickelate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, dihydrogen, hexahydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C2 H10 N2 Ni O8 S2 . 6 H2 O . 2 H

CI CCS

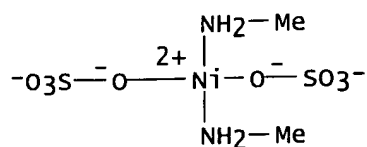
SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties)

CRN (791764-59-5)



● 2 H⁺

● 6 H₂O

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 128:146849 CA
 TI Infrared and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and
 (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni
 AU Pillai, V. P. Mahadevan; Nayar, V. U.; Jordanovska, V. B.
 CS Department of Physics, St. Gregorios College, Kottarakara, 691531, India
 SO Journal of Solid State Chemistry (1997), 133(2), 407-415
 CODEN: JSSCBI; ISSN: 0022-4596
 PB Academic Press
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 73-3 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related
 Properties)
 AB FTIR and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and
 (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni are recorded
 and analyzed. Bands are assigned from SO₄²⁻, CH₃NH₃⁺, and H₂O vibrations.
 The lifting of degeneracies of ν₂, ν₃, and ν₄ modes and the appearance of
 ν₁ and ν₂ modes in the IR spectra confirm the lowering of symmetry of the
 SO₄²⁻ ion from T_d to C₁ in all of the title compds. Bands obtained
 indicate that the distortion of the SO₄²⁻ ion in the four crystals are in
 the order, (CH₃NH₃)₂Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni(SO₄)₂·6H₂O
 > (CH₃NH₃)₂Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The appearance
 of NH₃ stretching modes at wavenumbers lower than the values obtained for
 the free ion indicates hydrogen bonds between NH₃ and SO₄²⁻ groups. The
 appearance of multiple bands in the bending and rocking mode regions and
 the broad nature of stretching modes show the existence of at least two
 sym. inequivalent water mols. in Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The shifting of
 stretching modes to lower wavenumbers and bending modes to higher
 wavenumbers of water mols. confirms the existence of strong hydrogen bonds
 in the crystal which is in agreement with the x-ray data. Bands indicate
 strong hydrogen bonds involving water mols. in
 (CH₃NH₃)₂Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and of
 lesser strength in (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni(SO₄)₂·6H₂O.
 ST IR Raman spectra metal sulfate hydrate; copper sodium sulfate dihydrate
 vibrational spectra; transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrate;
 zinc methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra; nickel
 methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra
 IT Hydrogen bond
 (intramol.; in transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates
 studied with vibrational spectra)

- IT IR spectra
Molecular vibration
Raman spectra
Vibrational spectra
(of copper sodium sulfate dihydrate and transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT Transition metal salts
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
PROC (Process)
(vibrational spectra of copper, zinc, and nickel methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT 18901-72-9, Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa2(SO4)2) dihydrate 202406-41-5,
Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa2(SO4)2) dideuterate
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra and internal vibrational mode assignments)
- IT 202406-44-8 202406-47-1 202406-49-3
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties);
PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra, internal vibrational mode assignments, and hydrogen bonding)

RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Abraham, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1991, V22, P245 CAPLUS
- (2) Bachman, H; Naturwiss 1960, V47, P177
- (3) Baran, J; J Mol Struct 1987, V162, P211 CAPLUS
- (4) Bellanato, J; Spectrochim Acta 1960, V16, P1344 CAPLUS
- (5) Campbell, J; Spectrochim Acta A 1970, V26, P2351 CAPLUS
- (6) Dahlman, B; Ark Min 1952, V1, P339 CAPLUS
- (7) Fateley, W; Infrared and Raman Selection Rules for Molecular and Lattice Vibrations - The Correlation Method 1972
- (8) Gattow, G; Act Crystallogr 1958, V11, P377 CAPLUS
- (9) Gattow, G; Acta Crystallogr 1958, V11, P866 CAPLUS
- (10) Gupta, S; J Mol Struct 1984, V112, P41 CAPLUS
- (11) Herzberg, G; Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules 1966
- (12) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1930, V75, P158
- (13) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1931, V78, P279
- (14) Ikawa, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1977, V6, P89 CAPLUS
- (15) Jayakumar, V; Phys Status Solid 1988, V109, P635 CAPLUS
- (16) Jordanovska, V; J Therm Anal 1992, V38, P1563 CAPLUS
- (17) Kamoun, M; Spectrochim Acta A 1988, V44, P471
- (18) Leone, M; Period Miner 1954, V23, P223 CAPLUS
- (19) Mathew, X; Ph D thesis, Chap 8, University of Kerala 1989
- (20) Mazzi, F; Acta Crystallogr 1955, V8, P137 CAPLUS
- (21) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P659 CAPLUS
- (22) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P728 CAPLUS
- (23) Mylrajan, M; J Raman Spectrosc 1985, V16, P412 CAPLUS
- (24) Nakagawa, I; Spectrochim Acta A 1964, V20, P429 CAPLUS
- (25) Rajagopal, P; J Raman Spectrosc 1988, V19, P407
- (26) Rama Rao, V; Acta Crystallogr 1961, V14, P738
- (27) Rao, C; Chemical Applications of Infrared Spectroscopy 1963
- (28) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1987, V66, P235 CAPLUS
- (29) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1988, V74, P424 CAPLUS
- (30) Srinivasan, T; J Raman Spectrosc 1992, V23, P21 CAPLUS
- (31) Srinivasan, T; Phase Transit 1992, V38, P97 CAPLUS
- (32) Srivastava, J; J Phys C Solid State Phys 1988, V21, P4669 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 48 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 202406-47-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 11 Mar 1998
CN Zincate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, dihydrogen, hexahydrate, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C2 H10 N2 O8 S2 Zn . 6 H2 O . 2 H

CI CCS

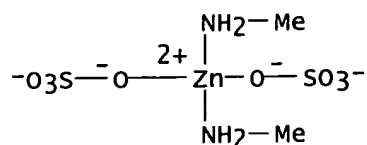
SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties)

CRN (745776-79-8)



● 2 H⁺

● 6 H₂O

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 128:146849 CA

TI Infrared and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni

AU Pillai, V. P. Mahadevan; Nayar, V. U.; Jordanovska, V. B.

CS Department of Physics, St. Gregorios College, Kottarakara, 691531, India

SO Journal of Solid State Chemistry (1997), 133(2), 407-415

CODEN: JSSCBI; ISSN: 0022-4596

PB Academic Press

DT Journal

LA English

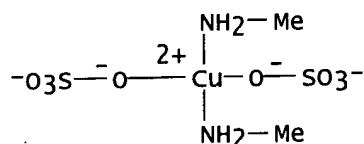
CC 73-3 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related Properties)

AB FTIR and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni are recorded and analyzed. Bands are assigned from SO₄²⁻, CH₃NH₃⁺, and H₂O vibrations. The lifting of degeneracies of ν₂, ν₃, and ν₄ modes and the appearance of ν₁ and ν₂ modes in the IR spectra confirm the lowering of symmetry of the SO₄²⁻ ion from T_d to C₁ in all of the title compds. Bands obtained indicate that the distortion of the SO₄²⁻ ion in the four crystals are in the order, (CH₃NH₃) Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni (SO₄)₂·6H₂O > (CH₃NH₃)₂Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The appearance of NH₃ stretching modes at wavenumbers lower than the values obtained for the free ion indicates hydrogen bonds between NH₃ and SO₄²⁻ groups. The appearance of multiple bands in the bending and rocking mode regions and the broad nature of stretching modes show the existence of at least two sym. inequivalent water mols. in Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The shifting of stretching modes to lower wavenumbers and bending modes to higher wavenumbers of water mols. confirms the existence of strong hydrogen bonds in the crystal which is in agreement with the x-ray data. Bands indicate strong hydrogen bonds involving water mols. in

- (CH₃NH₃)₂Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂ Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and of lesser strength in (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni(SO₄)₂·6H₂O.
- ST IR Raman spectra metal sulfate hydrate; copper sodium sulfate dihydrate vibrational spectra; transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrate; zinc methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra; nickel methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra
- IT Hydrogen bond
(intramol.; in transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates studied with vibrational spectra)
- IT IR spectra
Molecular vibration
Raman spectra
Vibrational spectra
(of copper sodium sulfate dihydrate and transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT Transition metal salts
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(vibrational spectra of copper, zinc, and nickel methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT 18901-72-9, Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa₂(SO₄)₂) dihydrate 202406-41-5, Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa₂(SO₄)₂) dideuterate
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra and internal vibrational mode assignments)
- IT 202406-44-8 202406-47-1 202406-49-3
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra, internal vibrational mode assignments, and hydrogen bonding)
- RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Abraham, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1991, V22, P245 CAPLUS
 - (2) Bachman, H; Naturwiss 1960, V47, P177
 - (3) Baran, J; J Mol Struct 1987, V162, P211 CAPLUS
 - (4) Bellanato, J; Spectrochim Acta 1960, V16, P1344 CAPLUS
 - (5) Campbell, J; Spectrochim Acta A 1970, V26, P2351 CAPLUS
 - (6) Dahlman, B; Ark Min 1952, V1, P339 CAPLUS
 - (7) Fateley, W; Infrared and Raman Selection Rules for Molecular and Lattice Vibrations - The Correlation Method 1972
 - (8) Gattow, G; Act Crystallogr 1958, V11, P377 CAPLUS
 - (9) Gattow, G; Act Crystallogr 1958, V11, P866 CAPLUS
 - (10) Gupta, S; J Mol Struct 1984, V112, P41 CAPLUS
 - (11) Herzberg, G; Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules 1966
 - (12) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1930, V75, P158
 - (13) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1931, V78, P279
 - (14) Ikawa, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1977, V6, P89 CAPLUS
 - (15) Jayakumar, V; Phys Status Solid 1988, V109, P635 CAPLUS
 - (16) Jordanovska, V; J Therm Anal 1992, V38, P1563 CAPLUS
 - (17) Kamoun, M; Spectrochim Acta A 1988, V44, P471
 - (18) Leone, M; Period Miner 1954, V23, P223 CAPLUS
 - (19) Mathew, X; Ph D thesis, Chap 8, University of Kerala 1989
 - (20) Mazzi, F; Acta Crystallogr 1955, V8, P137 CAPLUS
 - (21) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P659 CAPLUS
 - (22) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P728 CAPLUS
 - (23) Mylrajan, M; J Raman Spectrosc 1985, V16, P412 CAPLUS
 - (24) Nakagawa, I; Spectrochim Acta A 1964, V20, P429 CAPLUS
 - (25) Rajagopal, P; J Raman Spectrosc 1988, V19, P407
 - (26) Rama Rao, V; Acta Crystallogr 1961, V14, P738
 - (27) Rao, C; Chemical Applications of Infrared Spectroscopy 1963
 - (28) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1987, V66, P235 CAPLUS
 - (29) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1988, V74, P424 CAPLUS

- (30) Srinivasan, T; J Raman Spectrosc 1992, V23, P21 CAPLUS
 (31) Srinivasan, T; Phase Transit 1992, V38, P97 CAPLUS
 (32) Srivastava, J; J Phys C Solid State Phys 1988, V21, P4669 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 49 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 202406-44-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 11 Mar 1998
 CN Cuprate(2-), bis(methanamine)bis[sulfato(2-)-κO]-, dihydrogen,
 hexahydrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C2 H10 Cu N2 O8 S2 . 6 H2 O . 2 H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties)
 CRN (742042-77-9)



● 2 H⁺

● 6 H₂O

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 128:146849 CA
 TI Infrared and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and
 (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni
 AU Pillai, V. P. Mahadevan; Nayar, V. U.; Jordanovska, V. B.
 CS Department of Physics, St. Gregorios College, Kottarakara, 691531, India
 SO Journal of Solid State Chemistry (1997), 133(2), 407-415
 CODEN: JSSCBI; ISSN: 0022-4596
 PB Academic Press
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 73-3 (Optical, Electron, and Mass Spectroscopy and Other Related
 Properties)
 AB FTIR and Raman spectra of Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O and
 (CH₃NH₃)₂M(II)(SO₄)₂·6H₂O with M(II) = Cu, Zn, and Ni are recorded
 and analyzed. Bands are assigned from SO₄²⁻, CH₃NH₃⁺, and H₂O vibrations.
 The lifting of degeneracies of ν₂, ν₃, and ν₄ modes and the appearance of
 ν₁ and ν₂ modes in the IR spectra confirm the lowering of symmetry of the
 SO₄²⁻ ion from T_d to C₁ in all of the title compds. Bands obtained
 indicate that the distortion of the SO₄²⁻ ion in the four crystals are in
 the order, (CH₃NH₃)₂Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni(SO₄)₂·6H₂O
 > (CH₃NH₃)₂Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O > Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The appearance

of NH₃ stretching modes at wavenumbers lower than the values obtained for the free ion indicates hydrogen bonds between NH₃ and SO₄²⁻ groups. The appearance of multiple bands in the bending and rocking mode regions and the broad nature of stretching modes show the existence of at least two sym. inequivalent water mols. in Na₂Cu(SO₄)₂·2H₂O. The shifting of stretching modes to lower wavenumbers and bending modes to higher wavenumbers of water mols. confirms the existence of strong hydrogen bonds in the crystal which is in agreement with the x-ray data. Bands indicate strong hydrogen bonds involving water mols. in (CH₃NH₃)₂Cu(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and (CH₃NH₃)₂Zn(SO₄)₂·6H₂O and of lesser strength in (CH₃NH₃)₂Ni(SO₄)₂·6H₂O.

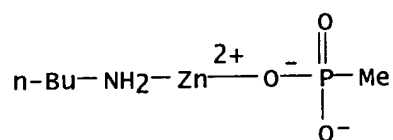
- ST IR Raman spectra metal sulfate hydrate; copper sodium sulfate dihydrate vibrational spectra; transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrate; zinc methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra; nickel methylammonium disulfate hexahydrate vibrational spectra
- IT Hydrogen bond
(intramol.; in transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates studied with vibrational spectra)
- IT IR spectra
Molecular vibration
Raman spectra
Vibrational spectra
(of copper sodium sulfate dihydrate and transition metal methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT Transition metal salts
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(vibrational spectra of copper, zinc, and nickel methylammonium sulfate hexahydrates)
- IT 18901-72-9, Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa₂(SO₄)₂) dihydrate 202406-41-5, Copper sodium sulfate (CuNa₂(SO₄)₂) dideuterate
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra and internal vibrational mode assignments)
- IT 202406-44-8 202406-47-1 202406-49-3
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); PROC (Process)
(IR and Raman spectra, internal vibrational mode assignments, and hydrogen bonding)

RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Abraham, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1991, V22, P245 CAPLUS
- (2) Bachman, H; Naturwiss 1960, V47, P177
- (3) Baran, J; J Mol Struct 1987, V162, P211 CAPLUS
- (4) Bellanato, J; Spectrochim Acta 1960, V16, P1344 CAPLUS
- (5) Campbell, J; Spectrochim Acta A 1970, V26, P2351 CAPLUS
- (6) Dahlman, B; Ark Min 1952, V1, P339 CAPLUS
- (7) Fateley, W; Infrared and Raman Selection Rules for Molecular and Lattice Vibrations - The Correlation Method 1972
- (8) Gattow, G; Act Crystallogr 1958, V11, P377 CAPLUS
- (9) Gattow, G; Acta Crystallogr 1958, V11, P866 CAPLUS
- (10) Gupta, S; J Mol Struct 1984, V112, P41 CAPLUS
- (11) Herzberg, G; Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules 1966
- (12) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1930, V75, P158
- (13) Hofmann, Z; Krist 1931, V78, P279
- (14) Ikawa, S; J Raman Spectrosc 1977, V6, P89 CAPLUS
- (15) Jayakumar, V; Phys Status Solid 1988, V109, P635 CAPLUS
- (16) Jordanovska, V; J Therm Anal 1992, V38, P1563 CAPLUS
- (17) Kamoun, M; Spectrochim Acta A 1988, V44, P471
- (18) Leone, M; Period Miner 1954, V23, P223 CAPLUS
- (19) Mathew, X; Ph D thesis, Chap 8, University of Kerala 1989
- (20) Mazzi, F; Acta Crystallogr 1955, V8, P137 CAPLUS

- (21) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P659 CAPLUS
- (22) Montgomery, H; Acta Crystallogr 1966, V20, P728 CAPLUS
- (23) Mylrajan, M; J Raman Spectrosc 1985, V16, P412 CAPLUS
- (24) Nakagawa, I; Spectrochim Acta A 1964, V20, P429 CAPLUS
- (25) Rajagopal, P; J Raman Spectrosc 1988, V19, P407
- (26) Rama Rao, V; Acta Crystallogr 1961, V14, P738
- (27) Rao, C; Chemical Applications of Infrared Spectroscopy 1963
- (28) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1987, V66, P235 CAPLUS
- (29) Sekar, G; J Solid State Chem 1988, V74, P424 CAPLUS
- (30) Srinivasan, T; J Raman Spectrosc 1992, V23, P21 CAPLUS
- (31) Srinivasan, T; Phase Transit 1992, V38, P97 CAPLUS
- (32) Srivastava, J; J Phys C Solid State Phys 1988, V21, P4669 CAPLUS

L9 ANSWER 50 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 184824-62-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1997
 CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C5 H14 N O3 P Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:8432 CA
 TI An organometallic route to zinc phosphonates and their intercalates
 AU Gerbier, Philippe; Guerin, Christian; Henner, Bernard; Unal, Jean-Remi
 CS U.M.R. 5637 -Universite Montpellier II, Montpellier, 34095, Fr.
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1999), 9(10), 2559-2565
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB An organometallic non-aq. route to zinc phosphonates and to their intercalates was studied. Various phosphonic acids react with dimethylzinc in THF media to afford the corresponding layered zinc phosphonates Zn(O3PR1) (R1 = Me, Ph, 2- and 3-thienyl, thiophen-3-ylmethyl) with evolution of methane. The presence of a primary n-alkylamine in the reaction mixture allows the 1-pot formation of 2-dimensional-layered intercalated phases Zn(O3PR1)·RNH2 [R2 = Bu, Penn (n-pentyl)] whereas a more bulky amine such as cyclohexylamine (HexcNH2) give 1-dimensional polymeric chains Zn(O3PPh)·2HexcNH2.
 ST zinc phosphonate hydrate alkylamine intercalate prep
 IT Amines, preparation
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (aliphatic, zinc intercalate complexes; preparation of zinc phosphonate

- alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectra)
- IT NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance)
(phosphorus- ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectra of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds., and relationship to phosphonate connectivity)
- IT Intercalation compounds
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of zinc phosphonate alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectra)
- IT 108-91-8, Cyclohexanamine, reactions 109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions 110-58-7, Pentylamine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonate alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 122-52-1, Triethylphosphite 544-97-8, Dimethylzinc 872-31-1, 3-Bromothiophene 993-13-5, Methylphosphonic acid 1003-09-4, 2-Bromothiophene 1571-33-1, Phenylphosphonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 13640-95-4P 21042-06-8P 113282-79-4P, 3-Thienylphosphonic acid 113305-47-8P, 2-Thienylphosphonic acid 188565-05-1P, Thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonic acid 251323-56-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 72702-22-8P, Zinc phenylphosphonate monohydrate 115320-62-2P, Zinc methylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-48-5P, Zinc 2-thienylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-49-6P, Zinc 3-thienylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-50-9P, Zinc thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonate monohydrate
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectrum)
- IT 162050-26-2P 162050-27-3P 184824-62-2P 251323-51-0P 251323-52-1P 251323-53-2P 251323-54-3P 251323-55-4P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectrum of intercalate)
- IT 133075-33-9P, Zinc methylphosphonate 251323-45-2P, Zinc 2-thienylphosphonate 251323-46-3P, Zinc 3-thienylphosphonate 251323-47-4P, Zinc thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonate
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing, ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectrum and hydration)
- IT 34335-10-9P, Zinc phenylphosphonate
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing, ^{31}P CP MAS NMR spectrum, hydration and intercalation of alkylamines)
- RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Alberti, G; Adv Mater 1996, V8, P291 CAPLUS
 - (2) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P2781 CAPLUS
 - (3) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 - (4) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, P371 CAPLUS
 - (5) Corriu, R; J Mater Chem 1998, V8, P1827 CAPLUS
 - (6) Cunningham, D; Inorg Chim Acta 1979, V37, P95 CAPLUS
 - (7) Drumel, S; J Mater Chem 1996, V6, P1843 CAPLUS

- (8) Ferey, G; C R Acad Sci Paris Ser IIC 1998, V1, P1 CAPLUS
- (9) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
- (10) Hahn, F; Z Naturforsch Teil B 1990, V45, P134 CAPLUS
- (11) Hix, G; J Mater Chem 1998, V8, P579 CAPLUS
- (12) Iwao, M; Heterocycl Chem 1980, V17, P1259 CAPLUS
- (13) Jones, A; Inorg Synth 1997, V31, P15 CAPLUS
- (14) Judenstein, P; J Mater Chem 1996, V6, P511
- (15) Keys, A; J Chem Soc Chem Commun 1995, P2339
- (16) Kiss, T; Inorg Chim Acta 1987, V138, P25 CAPLUS
- (17) Lugmair, C; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P339 CAPLUS
- (18) Martin, K; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V155, P7 CAPLUS
- (19) Massiot, D; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P6 CAPLUS
- (20) McKenna, C; Tetrahedron Lett 1977, P155 CAPLUS
- (21) Montero, M; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1995, V34, P2504 CAPLUS
- (22) Ouahab, L; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P1909 CAPLUS
- (23) O'Hare, D; Inorganic Materials 2nd edn 1997, P172
- (24) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (25) Schubert, U; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P2010 CAPLUS
- (26) Scott, K; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P1095 CAPLUS
- (27) Tavs, P; Chem Ber 1970, V103, P2428 CAPLUS
- (28) Voigt, A; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1996, V35, P748 CAPLUS
- (29) Walawalkar, M; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P4656 CAPLUS
- (30) Yang, Y; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1999, V38, P664 CAPLUS
- (31) Yang, Y; J Chem Soc Dalton Trans 1996, P3609 CAPLUS
- (32) Zhang, Y; J Mater Chem 1995, V5, P315 CAPLUS

REFERENCE 2

- AN 126:41873 CA
- TI Structure of $\text{Zn}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_2\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}) \cdot 0.5\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ and XANES-EXAFS study of the intercalation of amines into $\text{Zn}(\text{O}_3\text{PR}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ zinc alkylphosphonates
- AU Drumel, Stephanie; Janvier, Pascal; Bujoli-Doeuff, Martine; Bujoli, Bruno
- CS IMN, UMR CNRS 110, Faculte des Sciences et des Techniques, Nantes, 44072, Fr.
- SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1996), 6(11), 1843-1847
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
- PB Royal Society of Chemistry
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Section cross-reference(s): 75
- AB From XANES-EXAFS expts., neither the dehydration nor the subsequent n-alkylamine intercalation in $\text{Zn}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ appears to be topotactic. On the contrary, the whole process consists of breaking Zn-O bonds present in the hydrated material, so that no bridging oxygen remains in the inorg. sheet. This hypothesis is supported by the structural determination of an aniline intercalate: $\text{Zn}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_2\text{H}_4\text{CO}_2\text{H}) \cdot 0.5\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2$ [orthorhombic, space group Pbcn, a 29.880(6), b 8.526(2), c 14.720(3) Å, Z = 16, R = 0.043 and Rw = 0.047; 2063 observed reflections, $I > 2\sigma(I)$]. For steric reasons, only half of the zinc atoms are coordinated to aniline; the 2nd half of the metal atoms that are not bound to the amine retain the environment present in the initial anhydrous phase.
- ST crystal structure zinc carboxyethylphosphonate aniline intercalated; zinc carboxyethylphosphonate aniline intercalated prepn structure; alkylphosphonate zinc alkylamine intercalation
- IT EXAFS spectra
XANES spectra
(of zinc alkylphosphonates and their aqua or butylamine intercalation complexes)

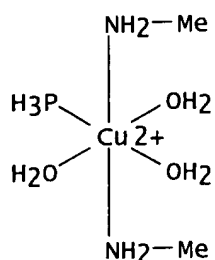
IT Crystal structure
Molecular structure
(of zinc carboxyethylphosphonate aniline intercalation complex)

IT 133075-33-9 166671-21-2 184824-61-1 184824-62-2
RL: PRP (Properties)
(XANES-EXAFS spectra of)

IT 5962-42-5, 2-Carboxyethylphosphonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc carboxyethylphosphonate aniline intercalation complex)

IT 184824-60-0P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(polymeric; preparation and crystal structure of)

L9 ANSWER 51 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 182930-97-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 1996
CN Copper(2+), triaquabis(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C2 H19 Cu N2 O3 P
CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

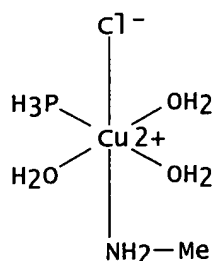
AN 125:286037 CA
TI Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanism of the novel reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the copper(II) coordination sphere
AU Dorfman, Ya. A.; Abdreimova, R. R.
CS Sokol'skii Institute of Organic Catalysis and Electrochemistry, Academy of Sciences of Kazakhstan, Almaty, Kazakhstan
SO Russian Journal of Coordination Chemistry (Translation of Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya) (1996), 22(10), 716-729
CODEN: RJCCEY; ISSN: 1070-3284
PB MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica
DT Journal
LA English
CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 65
AB A novel fast and selective reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the toluene-pyridine solns. of Cu(II) acidoamido complexes results in a quant.

formation of triamidophosphazanoalkanes $(RHN)_3P=NR$ and $(R_2N)_3P=NR$ and $Cu(0)$ at 20-80°C. The kinetics and mechanism of the novel reaction and the optimum conditions for its occurrence are studied by methods of ^{31}P NMR, IR, and UV spectroscopy, gas chromatog., kinetics, redox potentiometry, thermodyn., chemical modeling, orbital symmetry, and the quantum-chemical method of the CNDO. The reaction is found to proceed through the two principal steps: oxidative amination of P4 to triamidophosphites $(RHN)_3P$ and $(R_2N)_3P$ through the intermediate formation of diamidotetraphosphines $P_4(NHR)_2$ and $P_4(NR_2)_2$, tetraamidotetraphosphines $P_4(NHR)_4$ and $P_4(NR_2)_4$, and tetraamidodiphosphines $P_2(NHR)_4$ and $P_2(NR_2)_4$, followed by the oxidative imination of triamidophosphites to triamidophosphazanoalkanes $(RHN)_3P=NR$ and $(R_2N)_3P=NR$ in the inner sphere of copper(II). The high rate of selectivity of the reaction is due to the d-character of $Cu(II)$; to a considerable redox potential of the two-electron $Cu(II) \rightarrow Cu(0)$ transition in amino-pyridine solns.; and to the advantageous charge delocalization in P4, in its intermediate oxidation products, in amines RH_2N and R_2HN , in amides $RHN-$ and R_2N- , and in triamidophosphites $(RHN)_3P$ and $(R_2N)_3P$, favoring the changes in the intra- and interligand covalent and ionic interactions. As a result of the coordination to metal, the reactants (P4 and amines) and the amide and triamidophosphite products become more polar and form strong bonds with other ligands, thereby stimulating redox and acid-base reactions.

- ST mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; kinetics oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; quantum chem mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus
- IT Kinetics of amination
(mechanism; quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT Amination
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT Molecular orbital
(CNDO, quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT 182930-77-4 182930-78-5 182930-79-6 182930-80-9 182930-81-0
182930-82-1 182930-83-2 182930-84-3 182930-85-4 182930-86-5
182930-87-6 182930-88-7 182930-89-8 182930-90-1 182930-91-2
182930-92-3 182930-93-4 182930-94-5 182930-95-6 182930-96-7
182930-97-8
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT 12185-10-3, Phosphorus(p4), reactions
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

L9 ANSWER 52 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 182930-94-5 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 1996
CN Copper(1+), triaquachloro(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-43)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C H14 Cl Cu N O3 P
CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC

(Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 125:286037 CA
TI Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanism of the novel reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the copper(II) coordination sphere
AU Dorfman, Ya. A.; Abdreimova, R. R.
CS Sokol'skii Institute of Organic Catalysis and Electrochemistry, Academy of Sciences of Kazakhstan, Almaty, Kazakhstan
SO Russian Journal of Coordination Chemistry (Translation of Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya) (1996), 22(10), 716-729
CODEN: RJCCEY; ISSN: 1070-3284
PB MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica
DT Journal
LA English
CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 65
AB A novel fast and selective reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the toluene-pyridine solns. of Cu(II) acidoamido complexes results in a quant. formation of triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR and Cu(0) at 20-80°C. The kinetics and mechanism of the novel reaction and the optimum conditions for its occurrence are studied by methods of 31P NMR, IR, and UV spectroscopy, gas chromatog., kinetics, redox potentiometry, thermodyn., chemical modeling, orbital symmetry, and the quantum-chemical method of the CNDO. The reaction is found to proceed through the two principal steps: oxidative amination of P4 to triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P through the intermediate formation of diamidotetraphosphines P4(NHR)2 and P4(NR2)2, tetraamidotetraphosphines P4(NHR)4 and P4(NR2)4, and tetraamidodiphosphines P2(NHR)4 and P2(NR2)4, followed by the oxidative imination of triamidophosphites to triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR in the inner sphere of copper(II). The high rate of selectivity of the reaction is due to the d-character of Cu(II); to a considerable redox potential of the two-electron Cu(II)→Cu(0) transition in amino-pyridine solns.; and to the advantageous charge delocalization in P4, in its intermediate oxidation products, in amines RH2N and R2HN, in amides RHN- and R2N-, and in triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P, favoring the changes in the intra- and interligand covalent and ionic interactions. As a result of the coordination to metal, the reactants (P4 and amines) and the amide and triamidophosphite products become more polar and form strong bonds with other ligands, thereby stimulating redox and acid-base reactions.
ST mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; kinetics oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; quantum chem mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus

IT Kinetics of amination
(mechanism; quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

IT Amination
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

IT Molecular orbital
(CNDO, quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

IT 182930-77-4 182930-78-5 182930-79-6 182930-80-9 182930-81-0
182930-82-1 182930-83-2 182930-84-3 182930-85-4 182930-86-5
182930-87-6 182930-88-7 182930-89-8 182930-90-1 182930-91-2
182930-92-3 182930-93-4 182930-94-5 182930-95-6 182930-96-7
182930-97-8
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

IT 12185-10-3, Phosphorus(p4), reactions
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)

L9 ANSWER 53 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 182930-88-7 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 1996

CN Cuprate(1-), trichlorobis(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-21)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C2 H13 Cl3 Cu N2 P

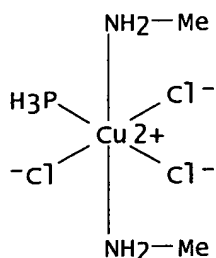
CI CCS

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 125:286037 CA

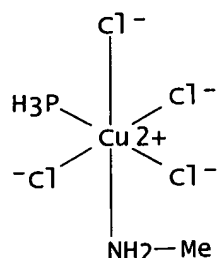
TI Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanism of the novel reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the copper(II) coordination sphere

AU Dorfman, Ya. A.; Abdreimova, R. R.

CS Sokol'skii Institute of Organic Catalysis and Electrochemistry, Academy

- of Sciences of Kazakhstan, Almaty, Kazakhstan
 SO Russian Journal of Coordination Chemistry (Translation of
 Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya) (1996), 22(10), 716-729
 CODEN: RJCCEY; ISSN: 1070-3284
 PB MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 65
 AB A novel fast and selective reaction of oxidative amination of P4 in the
 toluene-pyridine solns. of Cu(II) acidoamido complexes results in a quant.
 formation of triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR and Cu(0)
 at 20-80°C. The kinetics and mechanism of the novel reaction and
 the optimum conditions for its occurrence are studied by methods of 31P
 NMR, IR, and UV spectroscopy, gas chromatog., kinetics, redox
 potentiometry, thermodyn., chemical modeling, orbital symmetry, and the
 quantum-chemical method of the CNDO. The reaction is found to proceed
 through the two principal steps: oxidative amination of P4 to
 triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P through the intermediate formation
 of diamidotetraphosphines P4(NHR)2 and P4(NR2)2, tetraamidotetraphosphines
 P4(NHR)4 and P4(NR2)4, and tetraamidodiphosphines P2(NHR)4 and P2(NR2)4,
 followed by the oxidative imination of triamidophosphites to
 triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)3P=NR and (R2N)3P=NR in the inner sphere of
 copper(II). The high rate of selectivity of the reaction is due to the
 d-character of Cu(II); to a considerable redox potential of the
 two-electron Cu(II)→Cu(0) transition in amino-pyridine solns.; and
 to the advantageous charge delocalization in P4, in its intermediate
 oxidation products, in amines RH2N and R2HN, in amides RHN- and R2N-, and in
 triamidophosphites (RHN)3P and (R2N)3P, favoring the changes in the intra-
 and interligand covalent and ionic interactions. As a result of the
 coordination to metal, the reactants (P4 and amines) and the amide and
 triamidophosphite products become more polar and form strong bonds with
 other ligands, thereby stimulating redox and acid-base reactions.
 ST mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; kinetics
 oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; quantum chem mechanism
 oxidative amination phosphorus
 IT Kinetics of amination
 (mechanism; quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination
 of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
 IT Amination
 (quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in
 copper(II) coordination sphere)
 IT Molecular orbital
 (CNDO, quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4
 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
 IT 182930-77-4 182930-78-5 182930-79-6 182930-80-9 182930-81-0
 182930-82-1 182930-83-2 182930-84-3 182930-85-4 182930-86-5
 182930-87-6 182930-88-7 182930-89-8 182930-90-1 182930-91-2
 182930-92-3 182930-93-4 182930-94-5 182930-95-6 182930-96-7
 182930-97-8
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
 process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation,
 nonpreparative); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in
 copper(II) coordination sphere)
 IT 12185-10-3, Phosphorus(p4), reactions
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT
 (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in
 copper(II) coordination sphere)

L9 ANSWER 54 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 182930-87-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 07 Nov 1996
 CN Cuprate(2-), tetrachloro(methanamine)(phosphine)-, (OC-6-32)- (9CI) (CA
 INDEX NAME)
 MF C H8 Cl4 Cu N P
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC
 (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

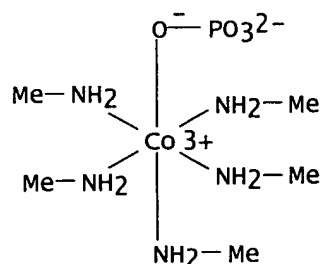


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 125:286037 CA
 TI Quantum-chemical studies on the mechanism of the novel reaction of
 oxidative amination of P₄ in the copper(II) coordination sphere
 AU Dorfman, Ya. A.; Abdreimova, R. R.
 CS Sokol'skii Institute of Organic Catalysis and Electrochemistry, Academy
 of Sciences of Kazakhstan, Almaty, Kazakhstan
 SO Russian Journal of Coordination Chemistry (Translation of
 Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya) (1996), 22(10), 716-729
 CODEN: RJCCEY; ISSN: 1070-3284
 PB MAIK Nauka/Interperiodica
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 65
 AB A novel fast and selective reaction of oxidative amination of P₄ in the
 toluene-pyridine solns. of Cu(II) acidoamido complexes results in a quant.
 formation of triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)₃P=NR and (R₂N)₃P=NR and Cu(0)
 at 20-80°C. The kinetics and mechanism of the novel reaction and
 the optimum conditions for its occurrence are studied by methods of ³¹P
 NMR, IR, and UV spectroscopy, gas chromatog., kinetics, redox
 potentiometry, thermodyn., chemical modeling, orbital symmetry, and the
 quantum-chemical method of the CNDO. The reaction is found to proceed
 through the two principal steps: oxidative amination of P₄ to
 triamidophosphites (RHN)₃P and (R₂N)₃P through the intermediate formation
 of diamidotetraphosphines P₄(NHR)₂ and P₄(NR₂)₂, tetraamidotetraphosphines
 P₄(NHR)₄ and P₄(NR₂)₄, and tetraamidodiphosphines P₂(NHR)₄ and P₂(NR₂)₄,
 followed by the oxidative imination of triamidophosphites to
 triamidophosphazoalkanes (RHN)₃P=NR and (R₂N)₃P=NR in the inner sphere of
 copper(II). The high rate of selectivity of the reaction is due to the
 d-character of Cu(II); to a considerable redox potential of the

- two-electron Cu(II)→Cu(0) transition in amino-pyridine solns.; and to the advantageous charge delocalization in P4, in its intermediate oxidation products, in amines RH₂N and R₂HN, in amides RHN- and R₂N-, and in triamidophosphites (RHN)₃P and (R₂N)₃P, favoring the changes in the intra- and interligand covalent and ionic interactions. As a result of the coordination to metal, the reactants (P4 and amines) and the amide and triamidophosphite products become more polar and form strong bonds with other ligands, thereby stimulating redox and acid-base reactions.
- ST mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; kinetics oxidative amination phosphorus copper acidoamido; quantum chem mechanism oxidative amination phosphorus.
- IT Kinetics of amination
(mechanism; quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT Amination
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT Molecular orbital
(CNDO, quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT 182930-77-4 182930-78-5 182930-79-6 182930-80-9 182930-81-0
182930-82-1 182930-83-2 182930-84-3 182930-85-4 182930-86-5
182930-87-6 182930-88-7 182930-89-8 182930-90-1 182930-91-2
182930-92-3 182930-93-4 182930-94-5 182930-95-6 182930-96-7
182930-97-8
RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- IT 12185-10-3, Phosphorus(p4), reactions
RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(quantum-chemical studies on mechanism of oxidative amination of P4 in copper(II) coordination sphere)
- L9 ANSWER 55 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 173178-23-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 13 Feb 1996
CN Cobalt, pentakis(methanamine)[phosphato(3-)-O]-, (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C5 H25 Co N5 O4 P
CI CCS, COM
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

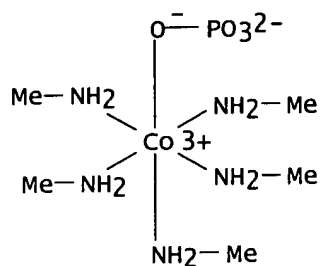


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 124:128031 CA
 TI Outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane]
 complexes. A temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic study on the
 effects of the different $\{\text{N5}\}$ groups
 AU Martinez, Manuel; Pitarque, Mari-Angel
 CS Facultat Quimica, Universitat Barcelona, Barcelona, E-08028, Spain
 SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry
 (1995), (24), 4107-11
 CODEN: JCDTBI; ISSN: 0300-9246
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 69, 78
 AB Outer-sphere redox reactions between $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane (L)] and
 $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$ have been studied as a function of pH, $\{\text{N5}\}$, temperature and
 pressure. The effect of the size of the $\{\text{N5}\}$ skeleton, has been
 investigated for the $n = 0, 1, 2$ systems in order to establish possible
 correlations between the size and charge of the cobalt(III) complex and
 the ion-pair formation constant, the electron-transfer rate constant, and the
 thermal and baric activation parameters. The values obtained indicate
 that the ion-pair formation consts. are the same, within exptl. error, for
 all the systems studied. The electron-transfer rate constant for a given
 degree ($n = 1$) of protonation of the $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]_{n+}$ complex increases
 on increasing the size of the monodentate amines, while an important
 decrease is observed when they are substituted by the N5 macrocycle (L) $[2.6$
 $+ 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$, $59 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$,
 $0.73 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}$, $\{\text{N5}\} = \text{L}$; resp. at 35°C]. The activation
 enthalpies do not show any significant change, neither with decreasing
 charge on the cobalt complex nor with the size of the amine. The values
 of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ vary considerably with the
 degree of protonation of the phosphate ligands and the size of the CoIII
 cavity of the complexes. The opposite trends observed for the values of
 $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ [$8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ ($n = 1$); -61 J K^{-1}
 mol^{-1} for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 1$); $32 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 1$);
 $17 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for $\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$ ($n = 0$)] are related to the existence of an
 important increase in hydrogen bond formation in the cobalt(III) complex
 on going to the transition state.
 ST cobalt macrocycle complex redox reaction kinetics
 IT Electron exchange and Charge transfer
 Protonation and Proton transfer reaction
 Redox reaction
 (outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane]
 complexes)
 IT Hydrogen bond
 Ion pairs
 Kinetics of electron exchange
 Kinetics of protonation
 Kinetics of redox reaction
 (outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO}_4)]_{n+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane]
 complexes and temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic effects of
 different $\{\text{N5}\}$)

IT 13408-63-4 15612-03-0 19169-72-3 19306-79-7 173178-22-8
 173178-23-9 173178-24-0
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT
 (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane]
 complexes and temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic effects of
 different $\{\text{N5}\}$)
 L9 ANSWER 56 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 173178-22-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 13 Feb 1996
 CN Cobalt, pentakis(methanamine)[phosphato(3-)-O]-, conjugate monoacid,
 (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C5 H25 Co N5 O4 P . H
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 CRN (173178-23-9)



● H^+

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 124:128031 CA
 TI outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}+}$ [$\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5$,
 $(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5$ or 10-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane]
 complexes. A temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic study on the
 effects of the different $\{\text{N5}\}$ groups
 AU Martinez, Manuel; Pitarque, Mari-Angel
 CS Facultat Quimica, Universitat Barcelona, Barcelona, E-08028, Spain
 SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry
 (1995), (24), 4107-11
 CODEN: JCDTBI; ISSN: 0300-9246
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 69, 78

AB Outer-sphere redox reactions between $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}} + [\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5, (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5 \text{ or } 10\text{-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane (L)}]$ and $[\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6]^{4-}$ have been studied as a function of pH, $\{\text{N5}\}$, temperature and pressure. The effect of the size of the $\{\text{N5}\}$ skeleton, has been investigated for the $n = 0, 1, 2$ systems in order to establish possible correlations between the size and charge of the cobalt(III) complex and the ion-pair formation constant, the electron-transfer rate constant, and the thermal and baric activation parameters. The values obtained indicate that the ion-pair formation consts. are the same, within exptl. error, for all the systems studied. The electron-transfer rate constant for a given degree ($n = 1$) of protonation of the $[\text{Co}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}}$ complex increases on increasing the size of the monodentate amines, while an important decrease is observed when they are substituted by the N5 macrocycle (L) $[2.6 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}, \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5, 59 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}, \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5, 0.73 + 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}, \{\text{N5}\} = \text{L}; \text{ resp. at } 35^\circ\text{C}]$. The activation enthalpies do not show any significant change, neither with decreasing charge on the cobalt complex nor with the size of the amine. The values of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ vary considerably with the degree of protonation of the phosphate ligands and the size of the CoIII cavity of the complexes. The opposite trends observed for the values of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ $[8 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ for } \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5 (n = 1); -61 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ for } \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5 (n = 1); 32 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ for } \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5 (n = 1); 17 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ for } \{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5 (n = 0)]$ are related to the existence of an important increase in hydrogen bond formation in the cobalt(III) complex on going to the transition state.

ST cobalt macrocycle complex redox reaction kinetics

IT Electron exchange and Charge transfer

Protonation and Proton transfer reaction

Redox reaction

(outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}} + [\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5, (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5 \text{ or } 10\text{-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane}]$ complexes)

IT Hydrogen bond

Ion pairs

Kinetics of electron exchange

Kinetics of protonation

Kinetics of redox reaction

(outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}} + [\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5, (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5 \text{ or } 10\text{-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane}]$ complexes and temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic effects of different $\{\text{N5}\}$)

IT 13408-63-4 15612-03-0 19169-72-3 19306-79-7 173178-22-8

173178-23-9 173178-24-0

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(outer-sphere redox reactions of $[\text{CoIII}\{\text{N5}\}(\text{HnPO4})]_{\text{n}} + [\{\text{N5}\} = (\text{NH}_3)_5, (\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5 \text{ or } 10\text{-amino-10-methyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadecane}]$ complexes and temperature- and pressure-dependence kinetic effects of different $\{\text{N5}\}$)

L9 ANSWER 57 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 162050-26-2 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 07 Apr 1995

CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato(2-)-κO]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Zinc, (1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato(2-)-O]-

MF C10 H16 N O3 P Zn

CI CCS

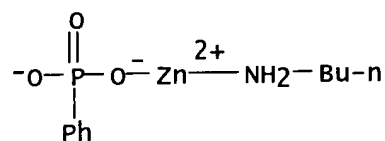
SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	1



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:8432 CA
 TI An organometallic route to zinc phosphonates and their intercalates
 AU Gerbier, Philippe; Guerin, Christian; Henner, Bernard; Unal, Jean-Remi
 CS U.M.R. 5637 -Universite Montpellier II, Montpellier, 34095, Fr.
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1999), 9(10), 2559-2565
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB An organometallic nonaq. route to zinc phosphonates and to their intercalates was studied. Various phosphonic acids react with dimethylzinc in THF media to afford the corresponding layered zinc phosphonates Zn(O3PR1) (R1 = Me, Ph, 2- and 3-thienyl, thiophen-3-ylmethyl) with evolution of methane. The presence of a primary n-alkylamine in the reaction mixture allows the 1-pot formation of 2-dimensional-layered intercalated phases Zn(O3PR1)·RNH2 [R2 = Bu, Penn (n-pentyl)] whereas a more bulky amine such as cyclohexylamine (HexcNH2) give 1-dimensional polymeric chains Zn(O3PPh)·2HexcNH2.
 ST zinc phosphonate hydrate alkylamine intercalate prepn
 IT Amines, preparation
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (aliphatic, zinc intercalate complexes; preparation of zinc phosphonate alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and 31P CP MAS NMR spectra)
 IT NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance) (phosphorus-31 CP MAS NMR spectra of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds., and relationship to phosphonate connectivity)
 IT Intercalation compounds
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of zinc phosphonate alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and 31P CP MAS NMR spectra)
 IT 108-91-8, Cyclohexanamine, reactions 109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions 110-58-7, Pentylamine

- RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonate alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 122-52-1, Triethylphosphite 544-97-8, Dimethylzinc 872-31-1,
3-Bromothiophene 993-13-5, Methylphosphonic acid 1003-09-4,
2-Bromothiophene 1571-33-1, Phenylphosphonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 13640-95-4P, 21042-06-8P, 113282-79-4P, 3-Thienylphosphonic acid
113305-47-8P, 2-Thienylphosphonic acid 188565-05-1P,
Thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonic acid 251323-56-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(for preparation of zinc phosphonates and their hydrates and alkylamine intercalation compds. from organometallic nonaq. route)
- IT 72702-22-8P, Zinc phenylphosphonate monohydrate 115320-62-2P, Zinc methylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-48-5P, Zinc 2-thienylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-49-6P, Zinc 3-thienylphosphonate monohydrate 251323-50-9P, Zinc thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonate monohydrate
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and 31P CP MAS NMR spectrum)
- IT 162050-26-2P, 162050-27-3P, 184824-62-2P, 251323-51-0P, 251323-52-1P
251323-53-2P, 251323-54-3P, 251323-55-4P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing and 31P CP MAS NMR spectrum of intercalate)
- IT 133075-33-9P, Zinc methylphosphonate 251323-45-2P, Zinc 2-thienylphosphonate 251323-46-3P, Zinc 3-thienylphosphonate 251323-47-4P, Zinc thiophen-3-ylmethylphosphonate
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing, 31P CP MAS NMR spectrum and hydration)
- IT 34335-10-9P, Zinc phenylphosphonate
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation from organometallic nonaq. route, interlayer spacing, 31P CP MAS NMR spectrum, hydration and intercalation of alkylamines)
- RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
- (1) Alberti, G; Adv Mater 1996, V8, P291 CAPLUS
 - (2) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P2781 CAPLUS
 - (3) Cao, G; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1434 CAPLUS
 - (4) Clearfield, A; Prog Inorg Chem 1998, P371 CAPLUS
 - (5) Corriu, R; J Mater Chem 1998, V8, P1827 CAPLUS
 - (6) Cunningham, D; Inorg Chim Acta 1979, V37, P95 CAPLUS
 - (7) Drumel, S; J Mater Chem 1996, V6, P1843 CAPLUS
 - (8) Ferey, G; C R Acad Sci Paris Ser IIC 1998, V1, P1 CAPLUS
 - (9) Frink, K; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P1438 CAPLUS
 - (10) Hahn, F; Z Naturforsch Teil B 1990, V45, P134 CAPLUS
 - (11) Hix, G; J Mater Chem 1998, V8, P579 CAPLUS
 - (12) Iwao, M; Heterocycl Chem 1980, V17, P1259 CAPLUS
 - (13) Jones, A; Inorg Synth 1997, V31, P15 CAPLUS
 - (14) Judenstein, P; J Mater Chem 1996, V6, P511
 - (15) Keys, A; J Chem Soc Chem Commun 1995, P2339
 - (16) Kiss, T; Inorg Chim Acta 1987, V138, P25 CAPLUS
 - (17) Lugmair, C; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P339 CAPLUS
 - (18) Martin, K; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V155, P7 CAPLUS
 - (19) Massiot, D; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P6 CAPLUS
 - (20) McKenna, C; Tetrahedron Lett 1977, P155 CAPLUS

- (21) Montero, M; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1995, V34, P2504 CAPLUS
- (22) Ouahab, L; Chem Mater 1997, V9, P1909 CAPLUS
- (23) O'Hare, D; Inorganic Materials 2nd edn 1997, P172
- (24) Poojary, D; J Am Chem Soc 1995, V117, P11278 CAPLUS
- (25) Schubert, U; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P2010 CAPLUS
- (26) Scott, K; Chem Mater 1995, V7, P1095 CAPLUS
- (27) Tavs, P; Chem Ber 1970, V103, P2428 CAPLUS
- (28) Voigt, A; Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 1996, V35, P748 CAPLUS
- (29) Walawalkar, M; J Am Chem Soc 1997, V119, P4656 CAPLUS
- (30) Yang, Y; Angew Chem Int Ed 1999, V38, P664 CAPLUS
- (31) Yang, Y; J Chem Soc Dalton Trans. 1996, P3609 CAPLUS
- (32) Zhang, Y; J Mater Chem 1995, V5, P315 CAPLUS

REFERENCE 2

- AN 124:67877 CA
 TI Coordinative intercalation of alkylamines into layered zinc
 phenylphosphonate. Crystal structures from x-ray powder diffraction data
 AU Poojary, Damodara M.; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Department of Chemistry, Texas AM University, College Station, TX, 77843,
 USA
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (1995), 117(45), 11278-84
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863
 PB American Chemical Society
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 75, 78
 AB Zn phenylphosphonate monohydrate takes up 1 mol of amine when contacted
 with liquid primary alkylamines. The mechanism of intercalation involves
 replacement of the coordinated H₂O mol. by the amine mols. Although the
 composition of the intercalate Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂) is consistent with the anal. and
 spectroscopic data, there exist discrepancies in the observed interlayer d
 spacings of the intercalate with respect to that in the host compound. The d
 spacing for the propylamine intercalate is in fact smaller than that in Zn
 phenylphosphonate itself. To understand this feature specifically and to
 explain the mechanism of amine intercalation in metal phosphonates in
 general, the authors determined the structures of the intercalates. The
 structures of Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂), R = -C₃H₉ (1), -C₄H₁₁ (2), -C₅H₁₃ (3), were
 solved ab initio from x-ray powder diffraction data and refined by
 Rietveld methods. All the compds. are isostructural, and they crystallize
 in the monoclinic space group P2₁/c with a 13.978(3), b 8.791(2), c
 9.691(2) Å, and β 102.08(1)° for 1, a 14.698(4), b
 8.957(3), c 9.712(3) Å, and β 102.465(3)° for 2, and a
 16.267(3), b 8.935(2), c 9.695(2) Å, and β 102.32(1)° for
 3. The structures of these intercalates are new and are different from
 that of the host compound although all of them are layered. In the
 intercalate the Zn atoms are tetrahedrally coordinated as opposed to
 octahedral coordination in the host compound
 ST coordinative intercalation alkylamine zinc phenylphosphonate structure;
 intercalation coordinative alkylamine zinc phenylphosphonate structure
 IT Inclusion reaction
 (intercalation, of zinc phenylphosphonate monohydrate by alkylamines)
 IT 107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions 109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions
 110-58-7, Pentylamine 72702-22-8
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (coordinative intercalation of alkylamines into layered zinc
 phenylphosphonate and crystal structures from x-ray powder diffraction
 data)
 IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P 162050-27-3P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and crystal structure of)

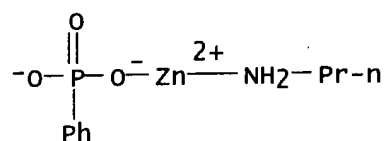
REFERENCE 3

AN 122:229146 CA
 TI Intercalation of alkylamines into dehydrated and hydrated zinc
 phenylphosphonates
 AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Department of Chemistry, Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843,
 USA
 SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1995), 5(2), 315-18
 CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
 PB Royal Society of Chemistry
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Primary amines, $C_nH_{2n+1}NH_2$ ($n = 3-8$), were intercalated into layered
 anhydrous Zn phenylphosphonate $Zn(O_3PPh)$ and its monohydrate $Zn(O_3PPh) \cdot H_2O$
 when the host compds. were brought into contact with liquid amines. In both
 cases, 1 mol of amine was intercalated forming layered compds.
 $Zn(O_3PPh) \cdot (RNH_2)$ as characterized by powder x-ray diffraction, TG and IR
 spectroscopy. The amines coordinate to the Zn atoms at the site vacated
 by the H_2O mol. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates
 vs. the number of C atoms in the alkyl chain of the amine gives a straight
 line with a slope of 1.24 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains are
 most likely packed as an interdigitated monolayer with a tilt angle of
 78° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. A comparison of
 the intercalation reactions of Zn, Co and Cu Me- and phenyl-phosphonates
 is included in the discussion section.
 ST intercalation alkylamine dehydrated hydrated zinc phenylphosphonate; amine
 alkyl intercalation zinc phenylphosphonate
 IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (intercalation of dehydrated and hydrated zinc phenylphosphonates by)
 IT Molecular orientation
 (of amines in amine intercalated zinc phenylphosphonates)
 IT Inclusion reaction
 (intercalation, of alkylamines with dehydrated and hydrated zinc
 phenylphosphonates)
 IT 34335-10-9, Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, zinc salt (1:1) 72702-22-8
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (intercalation reaction with alkylamines)
 IT 96-15-1, 2-Methylbutylamine 107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions 109-73-9,
 Butylamine, reactions 110-58-7, Pentylamine 111-26-2, Hexylamine
 111-68-2, Heptylamine 111-86-4, Octylamine 112-20-9, Nonylamine
 123-82-0, 2-Aminoheptane
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (intercalation reaction with dehydrated and hydrated phenylphosphonate)
 IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P 162050-27-3P 162050-28-4P 162050-29-5P
 162050-30-8P 162050-31-9P 162050-32-0P 162050-33-1P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 58 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 162050-25-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 07 Apr 1995
 CN Zinc, [phenylphosphonato(2-)-O](1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C9 H14 N O3 P Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	1



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 124:67877 CA
 TI Coordinative intercalation of alkylamines into layered zinc
 phenylphosphonate. Crystal structures from x-ray powder diffraction data
 AU Poojary, Damodara M.; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Department of Chemistry, Texas AM University, College Station, TX, 77843,
 USA
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (1995), 117(45), 11278-84
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863
 PB American Chemical Society
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 75, 78
 AB Zn phenylphosphonate monohydrate takes up 1 mol of amine when contacted
 with liquid primary alkylamines. The mechanism of intercalation involves
 replacement of the coordinated H₂O mol. by the amine mols. Although the
 composition of the intercalate Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂) is consistent with the anal. and
 spectroscopic data, there exist discrepancies in the observed interlayer d
 spacings of the intercalate with respect to that in the host compound. The d
 spacing for the propylamine intercalate is in fact smaller than that in Zn
 phenylphosphonate itself. To understand this feature specifically and to
 explain the mechanism of amine intercalation in metal phosphonates in
 general, the authors determined the structures of the intercalates. The
 structures of Zn(O₃PPh)(RNH₂), R = -C₃H₉ (1), -C₄H₁₁ (2), -C₅H₁₃ (3), were
 solved ab initio from x-ray powder diffraction data and refined by
 Rietveld methods. All the compds. are isostructural, and they crystallize
 in the monoclinic space group P2₁/c with a 13.978(3), b 8.791(2), c
 9.691(2) Å, and β 102.08(1)° for 1, a 14.698(4), b
 8.957(3), c 9.712(3) Å, and β 102.465(3)° for 2, and a
 16.267(3), b 8.935(2), c 9.695(2) Å, and β 102.32(1)° for
 3. The structures of these intercalates are new and are different from
 that of the host compound although all of them are layered. In the
 intercalate the Zn atoms are tetrahedrally coordinated as opposed to
 octahedral coordination in the host compound
 ST coordinative intercalation alkylamine zinc phenylphosphonate structure;
 intercalation coordinative alkylamine zinc phenylphosphonate structure

- IT Inclusion reaction
(intercalation, of zinc phenylphosphonate monohydrate by alkylamines)
- IT 107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions 109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions
110-58-7, Pentylamine 72702-22-8
RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(coordinative intercalation of alkylamines into layered zinc
phenylphosphonate and crystal structures from x-ray powder diffraction
data)
- IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P 162050-27-3P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and crystal structure of)

REFERENCE 2

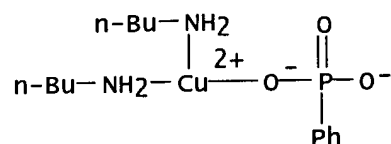
- AN 122:229146 CA
- TI Intercalation of alkylamines into dehydrated and hydrated zinc
phenylphosphonates
- AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
- CS Department of Chemistry, Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843,
USA
- SO Journal of Materials Chemistry (1995), 5(2), 315-18
CODEN: JMACEP; ISSN: 0959-9428
- PB Royal Society of Chemistry
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 78-3 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
- AB Primary amines, $C_nH_{2n+1}NH_2$ ($n = 3-8$), were intercalated into layered
anhydrous Zn phenylphosphonate $Zn(O_3PPh)$ and its monohydrate $Zn(O_3PPh).H_2O$
when the host compds. were brought into contact with liquid amines. In both
cases, 1 mol of amine was intercalated forming layered compds.
 $Zn(O_3PPh).(RNH_2)$ as characterized by powder x-ray diffraction, TG and IR
spectroscopy. The amines coordinate to the Zn atoms at the site vacated
by the H_2O mol. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates
vs. the number of C atoms in the alkyl chain of the amine gives a straight
line with a slope of 1.24 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains are
most likely packed as an interdigitated monolayer with a tilt angle of
78° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. A comparison of
the intercalation reactions of Zn, Co and Cu Me- and phenyl-phosphonates
is included in the discussion section.
- ST intercalation alkylamine dehydrated hydrated zinc phenylphosphonate; amine
alkyl intercalation zinc phenylphosphonate
- IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intercalation of dehydrated and hydrated zinc phenylphosphonates by)
- IT Molecular orientation
(of amines in amine intercalated zinc phenylphosphonates)
- IT Inclusion reaction
(intercalation, of alkylamines with dehydrated and hydrated zinc
phenylphosphonates)
- IT 34335-10-9, Phosphonic acid, phenyl-, zinc salt (1:1) 72702-22-8
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intercalation reaction with alkylamines)
- IT 96-15-1, 2-Methylbutylamine 107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions 109-73-9,
Butylamine, reactions 110-58-7, Pentylamine 111-26-2, Hexylamine
111-68-2, Heptylamine 111-86-4, Octylamine 112-20-9, Nonylamine
123-82-0, 2-Aminoheptane
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intercalation reaction with dehydrated and hydrated phenylphosphonate)
- IT 162050-25-1P 162050-26-2P 162050-27-3P 162050-28-4P 162050-29-5P
162050-30-8P 162050-31-9P 162050-32-0P 162050-33-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 59 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 147578-80-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 14 May 1993
CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)[phenylphosphonato-o]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C14 H27 Cu N2 O3 P
CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	1



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 118:234154 CA
TI Intercalation of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates
AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
SO Chemistry of Materials (1993), 5(4), 495-9
CODEN: CMATEX; ISSN: 0897-4756
DT Journal
LA English
CC 29-7 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
AB Dehydration of layered copper phosphonates $\text{Cu}(\text{O}3\text{PR})\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ($\text{R} = \text{CH}_3$, C_6H_5 , $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$) yields layered anhydrous salts $\text{Cu}(\text{O}3\text{PR})$ which show an increase of more than 1 Å in interlayer spacing compared to its monohydrate. Primary amines $\text{CnH}_{2n+1}\text{NH}_2$ ($n = 3-8$) were intercalated into anhydrous $\text{Cu}(\text{O}3\text{PCH}_3)$ and $\text{Cu}(\text{O}3\text{PC}_6\text{H}_5)$. The copper methylphosphonate takes up 1 mol of amine forming $\text{Cu}(\text{O}3\text{PCH}_3)\cdot(\text{RNH}_2)$, while 2 mol of amines were absorbed by copper phenylphosphonate. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of carbon atoms in the alkyl chain gives a straight line with a slope of 2.01 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains of amine are packed as double layers with a tilt angle of 53° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. The behavior of copper phosphonates was compared to those of Mn, Co, and Zn phosphonates.
ST intercalation alkylamine layered dehydrated copper phosphonate; inclusion reaction alkylamine layered copper phosphonate
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(alkyl, intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)

```

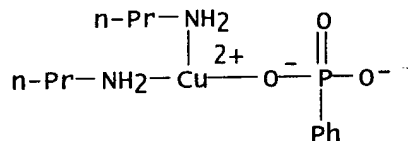
IT  Inclusion reaction
      (intercalation, of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates)
IT  107-10-8P, Propylamine, preparation  107-11-9P, 2-Propen-1-amine
      109-73-9P, Butylamine, preparation  110-58-7P, 1-Pentanamine  111-26-2P,
      Hexylamine  111-68-2P, 1-Heptanamine  111-86-4P, Octylamine
      RL: PREP (Preparation)
      (intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
IT  45986-30-9  71803-57-1  147578-73-2
      RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
      (interlayer spacing and dehydration of)
IT  141848-52-4P  147578-74-3P  147578-75-4P  147578-76-5P  147578-77-6P
      147578-78-7P  147578-79-8P  147578-80-1P  147578-81-2P  147578-82-3P
      147607-61-2P
      RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
      (preparation and interlayer distances of)
IT  126013-69-2P
      RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
      (preparation and interlayer spacing of)
IT  34001-96-2P  34335-09-6P
      RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
      (preparation, interlayer spacing and intercalation of alkylamines into)

L9  ANSWER 60 OF 121  REGISTRY  COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN  147578-79-8  REGISTRY
ED  Entered STN:  14 May 1993
CN  Copper, [phenylphosphonato(2-)-O]bis(1-propanamine)- (9CI)  (CA INDEX
      NAME)
MF  C12 H23 Cu N2 O3 P
CI  CCS
SR  CA
LC  STN Files:  CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA  Caplus document type:  Journal
RL.NP  Roles from non-patents:  PREP (Preparation)

```

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	1



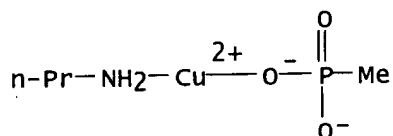
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 118:234154 CA
TI Intercalation of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates
AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
SO Chemistry of Materials (1993), 5(4), 495-9

CODEN: CMATEX; ISSN: 0897-4756

DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 29-7 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
 AB Dehydration of layered copper phosphonates $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ($\text{R} = \text{CH}_3$, C_6H_5 , $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$) yields layered anhydrous salts $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR})$ which show an increase of more than 1 Å in interlayer spacing compared to its monohydrate. Primary amines $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+1}\text{NH}_2$ ($n = 3-8$) were intercalated into anhydrous $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3)$ and $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_6\text{H}_5)$. The copper methylphosphonate takes up 1 mol of amine forming $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3) \cdot (\text{RNH}_2)$, while 2 mol of amines were absorbed by copper phenylphosphonate. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of carbon atoms in the alkyl chain gives a straight line with a slope of 2.01 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains of amine are packed as double layers with a tilt angle of 53° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. The behavior of copper phosphonates was compared to those of Mn, Co, and Zn phosphonates.
 ST intercalation alkylamine layered dehydrated copper phosphonate; inclusion reaction alkylamine layered copper phosphonate
 IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (alkyl, intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT Inclusion reaction
 (intercalation, of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT 107-10-8P, Propylamine, preparation 107-11-9P, 2-Propen-1-amine
 109-73-9P, Butylamine, preparation 110-58-7P, 1-Pentanamine 111-26-2P, Hexylamine 111-68-2P, 1-Heptanamine 111-86-4P, Octylamine
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT 45986-30-9 71803-57-1 147578-73-2
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (interlayer spacing and dehydration of)
 IT 141848-52-4P 147578-74-3P 147578-75-4P 147578-76-5P 147578-77-6P
 147578-78-7P 147578-79-8P 147578-80-1P 147578-81-2P 147578-82-3P
 147607-61-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and interlayer distances of)
 IT 126013-69-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and interlayer spacing of)
 IT 34001-96-2P 34335-09-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, interlayer spacing and intercalation of alkylamines into)
 L9 ANSWER 61 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 147578-74-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 14 May 1993
 CN Copper, [methylphosphonato(2-)-O](1-propanamine)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C4 H12 Cu N O3 P
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

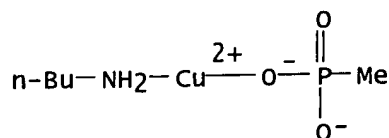


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 118:234154 CA
TI Intercalation of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates
AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
SO Chemistry of Materials (1993), 5(4), 495-9
CODEN: CMATEX; ISSN: 0897-4756
DT Journal
LA English
CC 29-7 (Organometallic and Organometalloidal Compounds)
AB Dehydration of layered copper phosphonates $\text{Cu}(\text{O3PR}) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ ($\text{R} = \text{CH}_3$, C_6H_5 , $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$) yields layered anhydrous salts $\text{Cu}(\text{O3PR})$ which show an increase of more than 1 Å in interlayer spacing compared to its monohydrate. Primary amines $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+1}\text{NH}_2$ ($n = 3-8$) were intercalated into anhydrous $\text{Cu}(\text{O3PCH}_3)$ and $\text{Cu}(\text{O3PC}_6\text{H}_5)$. The copper methylphosphonate takes up 1 mol of amine forming $\text{Cu}(\text{O3PCH}_3) \cdot (\text{RNH}_2)$, while 2 mol of amines were absorbed by copper phenylphosphonate. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of carbon atoms in the alkyl chain gives a straight line with a slope of 2.01 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains of amine are packed as double layers with a tilt angle of 53° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. The behavior of copper phosphonates was compared to those of Mn, Co, and Zn phosphonates.
ST intercalation alkylamine layered dehydrated copper phosphonate; inclusion reaction alkylamine layered copper phosphonate
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(alkyl, intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
IT Inclusion reaction
(intercalation, of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates)
IT 107-10-8P, Propylamine, preparation 107-11-9P, 2-Propen-1-amine
109-73-9P, Butylamine, preparation 110-58-7P, 1-Pentanamine 111-26-2P, Hexylamine 111-68-2P, 1-Heptanamine 111-86-4P, Octylamine
RL: PREP (Preparation)
(intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
IT 45986-30-9 71803-57-1 147578-73-2
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(interlayer spacing and dehydration of)
IT 141848-52-4P 147578-74-3P 147578-75-4P 147578-76-5P 147578-77-6P
147578-78-7P 147578-79-8P 147578-80-1P 147578-81-2P 147578-82-3P
147607-61-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and interlayer distances of)
IT 126013-69-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and interlayer spacing of)
IT 34001-96-2P 34335-09-6P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation, interlayer spacing and intercalation of alkylamines into)
L9 ANSWER 62 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 141848-52-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 19 Jun 1992
CN Copper, (1-butanamine)[methylphosphonato(2-)-O]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C5 H14 Cu N O3 P
CI CCS
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 118:234154 CA
 TI Intercalation of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates
 AU Zhang, Yiping; Scott, Karen J.; Clearfield, Abraham
 CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
 SO Chemistry of Materials (1993), 5(4), 495-9
 CODEN: CMATEX; ISSN: 0897-4756
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 29-7 (Organometallic and organometalloidal Compounds)
 AB Dehydration of layered copper phosphonates $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR})\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ($\text{R} = \text{CH}_3$, C_6H_5 , $\text{CH}_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_5$) yields layered anhydrous salts $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PR})$ which show an increase of more than 1 Å in interlayer spacing compared to its monohydrate. Primary amines $\text{C}_n\text{H}_{2n+1}\text{NH}_2$ ($n = 3-8$) were intercalated into anhydrous $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3)$ and $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PC}_6\text{H}_5)$. The copper methylphosphonate takes up 1 mol of amine forming $\text{Cu}(\text{O}_3\text{PCH}_3)\cdot(\text{RNH}_2)$, while 2 mol of amines were absorbed by copper phenylphosphonate. A plot of the interlayer distances of the intercalates vs. the number of carbon atoms in the alkyl chain gives a straight line with a slope of 2.01 Å, which indicates that the alkyl chains of amine are packed as double layers with a tilt angle of 53° with respect to the mean plane of the layer. The behavior of copper phosphonates was compared to those of Mn, Co, and Zn phosphonates.
 ST intercalation alkylamine layered dehydrated copper phosphonate; inclusion reaction alkylamine layered copper phosphonate
 IT Amines, reactions
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (alkyl, intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT Inclusion reaction
 (intercalation, of alkylamines into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT 107-10-8P, Propylamine, preparation 107-11-9P, 2-Propen-1-amine
 109-73-9P, Butylamine, preparation 110-58-7P, 1-Pentanamine 111-26-2P, Hexylamine 111-68-2P, 1-Heptanamine 111-86-4P, Octylamine
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (intercalation of, into layered copper phosphonates)
 IT 45986-30-9 71803-57-1 147578-73-2
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (interlayer spacing and dehydration of)
 IT 141848-52-4P 147578-74-3P 147578-75-4P 147578-76-5P 147578-77-6P
 147578-78-7P 147578-79-8P 147578-80-1P 147578-81-2P 147578-82-3P
 147607-61-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and interlayer distances of)
 IT 126013-69-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and interlayer spacing of)
 IT 34001-96-2P 34335-09-6P

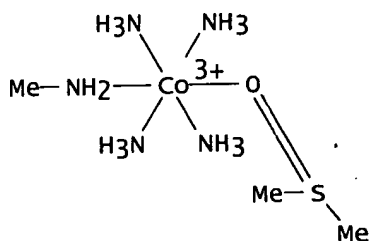
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation, interlayer spacing and intercalation of alkylamines into)

REFERENCE 2

- AN 117:19105 CA
TI Synthesis, crystal structures, and coordination intercalation behavior of two copper phosphonates
AU Zhang, Yiping; Clearfield, Abraham
CS Dep. Chem., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843, USA
SO Inorganic Chemistry (1992), 31(13), 2821-6
CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-5 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Section cross-reference(s): 75
AB Cu(O3PMe).H2O and Cu(O3PPh).H2O were synthesized and their structures determined. Cu(O3PMe).H2O is monoclinic: space group P21/c, a 8.495(4), b 7.580(4), c 7.289(4) Å, β 90.08 (4)°, Z = 4, R = 0.030, R_w = 0.041. The structure is layered as formed by unusual 5-coordinate distorted tetragonal pyramidal Cu atoms. One O of each phosphonate bonds to 2 Cu atoms forming a chain, while the other 2 phosphonate O atoms bond to 2 Cu atoms in an adjacent chain. The base of the pyramid consists of 3 phosphonate O atoms and the coordinated H2O mol. All H bonds are of the intralayer type, so only van der Waals forces exist between adjacent layers. Amines are coordinatively intercalated with layer expansion. Cu(O3PPh).H2O is orthorhombic: space group Pbca, a 7.5547(4), b 7.4478(6), c 27.928(1) Å, Z = 8, R = 0.037 and R_w = 0.043. The coordination about the Cu atoms and the layer structure are identical to those of the O3PMe compound. The Ph rings in the interlamellar space are oriented at a 98° angle to each other in adjacent rows. These structures are compared to those of other layered divalent phosphonates and Cu phosphites.
ST crystal structure copper phosphonate; amine intercalation copper phosphonate
IT Amines, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intercalation of, in anhydrous and hydrous copper phosphonate)
IT Crystal structure
Molecular structure
(of copper phosphonate hydrates)
IT Inclusion reaction
(intercalation, of amine in anhydrous and hydrous copper phosphonate)
IT 109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(intercalation of, in anhydrous and hydrous copper phosphonate)
IT 71803-57-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and crystal structure and intercalation reaction of, with amine)
IT 72702-21-7P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and crystal structure of)
IT 141848-52-4P 141848-53-5P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and interlayer spacing of intercalation compound)
IT 993-13-5, Methylphosphonic acid 1571-33-1, Phenylphosphonic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reaction of, with cupric sulfate in presence of hydrolyzing urea)
IT 7758-98-7, Cupric sulfate, reactions
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reaction of, with phosphonic acids in presence of hydrolyzing urea)

L9 ANSWER 63 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 138521-45-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 Jan 1992
 CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, tribromide,
 (OC-6-23)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C3 H23 Co N5 O S . 3 Br
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)
 CRN (138521-43-4)



● 3 Br⁻

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

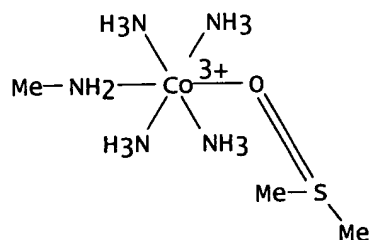
AN 116:50338 CA
 TI Synthesis and characterization of trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)L]3+ [L =
 (CH3)2SO or (CH3)2NCHO] complexes
 AU Sienna, Beatriz; Massaferro, Adriana
 CS Fac. Quim., Montevideo, Urug.
 SO Polyhedron (1991), 10(17), 2075-8
 CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2Me)Me2SO]X3 (X = ClO4, Br) and trans-
 [Co(NH3)4(NH2Me)Me2NCHO](ClO4)3 are prepared by Ag+-induced solvolysis of
 trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2Me)X]2+ (X = Cl or Br) complexes in DMSO or DMF. The
 complexes were characterized by electronic, IR and 1H NMR. DMSO and DMF
 are bonded through the oxygen atom. The trans-complexes obtained are not
 contaminated with the cis-isomers.
 ST cobalt amine ammine DMF DMSO complex
 IT 134066-28-7
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (dechlorination of, in DMSO)
 IT 91321-36-7
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (dechlorination of, in DMSO or DMF)
 IT 138521-44-5P 138521-45-6P 138521-47-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 64 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 138521-44-5 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 24 Jan 1992
CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-o]-, (OC-6-23)-,
triperchlorate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C3 H23 Co N5 O S . 3 Cl 04
SR CA
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

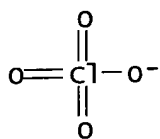
CM 1

CRN 138521-43-4
CMF C3 H23 Co N5 O S
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-73-0
CMF Cl 04



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 116:50338 CA
TI Synthesis and characterization of trans-[Co(NH3)4(NH2CH3)L]3+ [L =
(CH3)2SO or (CH3)2NCHO] complexes
AU Sienra, Beatriz; Massaferro, Adriana
CS Fac. Quim., Montevideo, Urug.
SO Polyhedron (1991), 10(17), 2075-8
CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)

AB trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)Me₂SO]X₃ (X = ClO₄, Br) and trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)Me₂NCHO](ClO₄)₃ are prepared by Ag⁺-induced solvolysis of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)X]₂⁺ (X = Cl or Br) complexes in DMSO or DMF. The complexes were characterized by electronic, IR and ¹H NMR. DMSO and DMF are bonded through the oxygen atom. The trans-complexes obtained are not contaminated with the cis-isomers.

ST cobalt amine ammine DMF DMSO complex

IT 134066-28-7
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(dechlorination of, in DMSO)

IT 91321-36-7
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(dechlorination of, in DMSO or DMF)

IT 138521-44-5P 138521-45-6P 138521-47-8P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 65 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 138521-43-4 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 24 Jan 1992

CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[(sulfinyl-κO)bis[methane]]-, (OC-6-23)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Cobalt(3+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-23)-

MF C3 H23 Co N5 O S

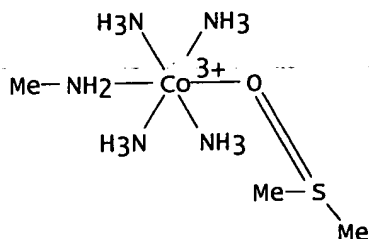
CI CCS, COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PROC (Process); PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:142592 CA

TI Variable temperature and pressure study of the aquation reactions of cobalt(III) and chromium(III) penta- and tetra-amines

AU Benzo, Fabian; Bernhardt, Paul V.; Gonzalez, Gabriel; Martinez, Manuel; Sienna, Beatriz

CS Facultad de Quimica, Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Universidad de la Republica, Montevideo, 11800, Urug.

SO Journal of the Chemical Society, Dalton Transactions: Inorganic Chemistry (1999), (22), 3973-3979
CODEN: JCDTBI; ISSN: 0300-9246

PB Royal Society of Chemistry

DT Journal

LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
 AB Preparation of a series of specific penta- and tetra-amine derivs. of CoIII and CrIII with a neutral leaving ligand has been carried out in order to accomplish a fine tuning of the associativeness/dissociativeness of their substitution reactions. Spontaneous aquation reactions of the neutral ligands have been studied at variable temperature and pressure. Although rate consts. and thermal activation parameters show an important degree of scatter, the values determined for the activation vols. of the substitution process illustrate the mechanistic fine tuning that may be achieved for these reactions. In all cases, in the absence of important steric constraints in the mol., electronic inductive effects seem to be the most important factor accounting for the dissociative shifts observed both for pentaamine i.e. $\Delta V_{\text{d}} = +4.0$ or $+14.0 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ and $+5.2$ or $+16.5 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for the aquation of cis- or trans-[Co(MenH₂)(NH₃)₄(DMF)]³⁺ and cis- or trans-[CoL₁₅(DMF)]³⁺ resp., where L₁₅ represents a pentaamine macrocyclic ligand, tetraamine systems i.e. $\Delta V_{\text{d}} = +4.1$ or $+8.4 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ and -10.8 or $-7.4 \text{ cm}^3 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ for the aquation of cis-[Co(NH₃)₄Cl(DMAC)]²⁺ (DMAC = dimethylacetamide) or cis-[Co(en)₂Cl(DMAC)]²⁺ and cis-[Cr(NH₃)₄Cl(DMF)]²⁺ or cis-[Cr(en)₂Cl(DMF)]²⁺. From the results, clear evidence is obtained which indicates that, only when the situation is borderline Ia/Id, or the steric demands are increased dramatically, dissociative shifts are observed; in all other cases electronic inductive effects seem to be dominant for such a tuning of the substitution process.

ST cobalt amine complex aquation variable temp pressure; chromium amine complex aquation variable temp pressure

IT Activation enthalpy
 Activation entropy
 Activation volume
 Aquation
 Aquation kinetics
 (variable temperature and pressure study of aquation reactions of cobalt(III) and chromium(III) penta- and tetra-amines)

IT	15696-63-6	15696-64-7	15696-65-8	19066-42-3	46240-37-3
	59301-98-3	62728-45-4	62728-47-6	62728-54-5	62728-63-6
	72382-37-7	72382-38-8	138521-43-4	138521-46-7	256652-23-0
	256652-25-2	256652-28-5	256652-30-9	256652-32-1	256652-34-3
	256652-35-4	256652-37-6	256652-39-8	256652-41-2	256652-43-4
	256652-45-6	256652-47-8	256652-51-4	256656-89-0	256656-90-3
	256656-91-4	256656-96-9			

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (variable temperature and pressure study of aquation reactions of cobalt(III) and chromium(III) penta- and tetra-amines)

RE.CNT 51 THERE ARE 51 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Baldwin, M; J Chem Soc 1961, P4637 CAPLUS
- (2) Balt, S; Transition Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
- (3) Benzo, F; J Chem Crystallogr 1998, V28, P69 CAPLUS
- (4) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1996, V15, P1915 CAPLUS
- (5) Benzo, F; to be published
- (6) Benzo, F; to be published
- (7) Binstead, R; Specfit 1993
- (8) Bruce, H; Inorg Chem 1987, V26, P4024
- (9) Comba, P; Coord Chem Rev 1999, V182, P343
- (10) Crespo, M; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1997, P1321
- (11) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P1033 CAPLUS
- (12) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P329 CAPLUS

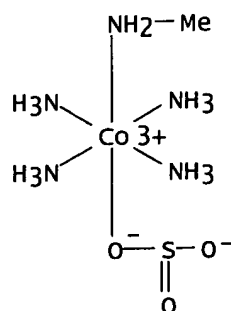
- (13) Ghosh, M; Coord Chem Rev 1988, V91, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Gonzalez, G; Inorg Chem 1994, V33, P2330 CAPLUS
- (15) Gonzalez, G; Inorg Chim Acta 1993, V203, P229 CAPLUS
- (16) Gonzalez, G; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1995, P891 CAPLUS
- (17) Hall, S; The XTAL 3.2 User's Manual 1992
- (18) Heatherington, A; Inorg Chim Acta 1980, V44, PL279
- (19) Hoppenjans, D; Inorg Chem 1968, V7, P2506 CAPLUS
- (20) House, D; Comments Inorg Chem 1997, V19, P326
- (21) House, D; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1966, V28, P904 CAPLUS
- (22) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P3887 CAPLUS
- (23) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V159, P181 CAPLUS
- (24) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chim Acta 1989, V156, P31 CAPLUS
- (25) Lantzke, I; Aust J Chem 1966, V19, P949 CAPLUS
- (26) Lawrance, G; Aust J Chem 1980, V33, P273 CAPLUS
- (27) Lawrance, G; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P3687 CAPLUS
- (28) Lawrance, G; Inorg Synth 1986, V24, P250 CAPLUS
- (29) Lawrance, G; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1992, P1635 CAPLUS
- (30) Lawrance, G; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1992, P1643
- (31) Lawrance, G; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1992, P823 CAPLUS
- (32) Lay, P; Coord Chem Rev 1991, V110, P213 CAPLUS
- (33) Lay, P; Inorg Chem 1987, V26, P2144 CAPLUS
- (34) Malek, D; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1980, V42, P1313 CAPLUS
- (35) Martinez, M; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1995, P4107 CAPLUS
- (36) Monsted, L; Coord Chem Rev 1989, V94, P109
- (37) Palmer, D; Aust J Chem 1967, V20, P53 CAPLUS
- (38) Palmer, D; Aust J Chem 1968, V21, P2895 CAPLUS
- (39) Poth, T; Eur J Inorg Chem 1999, P643 CAPLUS
- (40) Rigg, J; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1965, V27, P653 CAPLUS
- (41) Rindermann, W; Inorg Chim Acta 1982, V64, PL203 CAPLUS
- (42) Seligson, A; J Am Chem Soc 1991, V113, P2520 CAPLUS
- (43) Sheldrick, G; Acta Crystallogr, Sect A 1990, V46, P467
- (44) Sheldrick, G; SHELX97, Program for Crystal Structure Determination 1997
- (45) Spek, A; Acta Crystallogr, Sect A 1990, V46, PC34
- (46) Springborg, J; Inorg Synth 1987, V18, P75
- (47) Swaddle, T; Comments Inorg Chem 1991, V12, P237 CAPLUS
- (48) Tobe, M; Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms 1999
- (49) Tobe, M; J Chem Soc 1964, P2991 CAPLUS
- (50) van Eldik, R; Inorganic High Pressure Chemistry: Kinetics and Mechanisms 1986
- (51) Wilkins, R; Kinetics and Mechanisms of Reactions of Transition Metal complexes 1991

L9 ANSWER 66 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 134066-33-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 07 Jun 1991
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-O]-, (OC-6-23)-, nitrate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Sulfurous acid, cobalt complex
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) nitrate
 MF C H17 Co N5 O3 S . N O3
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

CM 1

CRN 134066-32-3
 CMF C H17 Co N5 O3 S

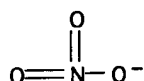
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 14797-55-8

CMF N 03



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 114:258445 CA
TI Synthesis, characterization and some reactions of trans-tetraamminebromo(methanamine)cobalt(2+) and trans-tetraammine(methanamine(nitratocobalt(2+) complexes
AU Sienra, B.; Massaferro, A.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
CS Univ. Republica, Montevideo, Urug.
SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1990), 590, 222-8
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB The preparation of trans-[Co(NH3)4(CH3NH2)Br]2+ (I) and trans-[Co(NH3)4(CH3NH2)(NO3)]2+ is described. The UV-visible spectra of the complexes indicate a decrease of the ligand field compared to the parent pentaammines. IR spectra match with the pattern of the corresponding pentaammines. The catalyzed (by Hg2+) aquation of I occurred with retention of the stereochem. configuration. The base hydrolysis (studied at 25°) products show trans to cis rearrangement for both complexes. 1H NMR spectroscopy is used for identification of the stereochem. configuration of the compds.
ST aquation cobalt ammine methanamine bromo complex; hydrolysis cobalt ammine methanamine complex isomerization; cobalt ammine methanamine complex
IT Isomerization
(in base hydrolysis of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes)
IT Aquation
(mercuric-catalyzed, of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes)
IT Hydrolysis

- (base, of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes, isomerization in)
- IT 134108-63-7P, cis-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(3+)
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in base hydrolysis of trans bromo complex with isomerization)
- IT 134066-35-6P, trans-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in catalyzed aquation of bromo complex)
- IT 91321-36-7, trans-Tetraamminechloro(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(mercuric-catalyzed aquation and reaction of, with mercuric nitrate)
- IT 134066-29-8P, trans-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) dibromide
134066-31-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and anion exchange of)
- IT 134096-89-2P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)nitratocobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and base hydrolysis of)
- IT 134066-33-4P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) nitrate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and decomposition of, in presence of nitric acid)
- IT 134066-28-7P, trans-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and mercuric-catalyzed aquation and base hydrolysis of)
- IT 100788-48-5P, trans-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(3+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and reaction of, with bromide)
- IT 134066-26-5P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) monobromide
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and reaction of, with hydrogen bromide)
- IT 134108-62-6P, cis-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
- IT 88587-77-3, trans-Tetraamminehydroxysulfitocobalt
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reaction of, with methylamine bromide)

L9 ANSWER 67 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 134066-32-3 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 07 Jun 1991

CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-κO]-, (OC-6-23)-
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-O]-, (OC-6-23)-

CN Sulfurous acid, cobalt complex

MF C H17 Co N5 O3 S

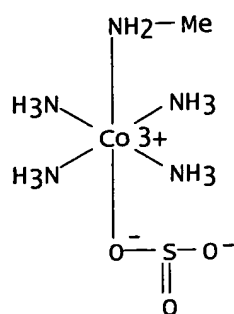
CI CCS, COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: RACT (Reactant or reagent)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

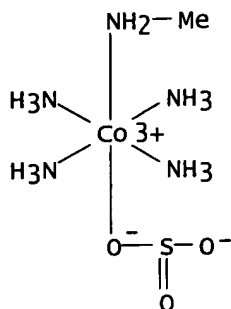
REFERENCE 1

- AN 133:79995 CA
TI Inductive effect of methyl groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes
AU Benzo, Fabian; Beyer, Lothar; Bozoglian, Fernando; Hallmeier, Karl-Heinz; Sienna, Beatriz
CS Universidad de la Republica, Catedra de Quimica Inorganica, Montevideo, Urug.
SO Polyhedron (2000), 19(8), 971-974
CODEN: PLYHDE; ISSN: 0277-5387
PB Elsevier Science Ltd.
DT Journal
LA English
CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
Section cross-reference(s): 78
AB Electron spectroscopy for chemical anal. (ESCA) was performed for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$, trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$, $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$ complexes. Comparison of the results for the complexes $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ shows clearly the electronic influence (+I effect) of the methylamine group on the cobalt and through this on the chlorine atom in trans position. Comparison of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)_5\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ with trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)\text{Cl}](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ shows that methylation of the four cis- NH_3 ligands does not produce a proportional decrease in the binding energy of the cobalt atom, while the electron d. of the chloro ligand is not affected. For the complex trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$ the +I effect is almost completely compensated by the presence of the sulfato group in trans position. Acid dissociation consts. are also reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OH}_2)]^{3+}$ and trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OH}_2)]^{3+}$ ions. The implications of these results for the mechanism of the acid and base hydrolysis reactions of acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes are discussed. The preparation of the trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{OSO}_3)](\text{ClO}_4)$ complex through the trans- $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CH}_3)(\text{SO}_3)]^+$ precursor is also described.
ST inductive effect methyl group acido amine cobalt complex
IT Hydrolysis
(acid, mechanism; inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
IT Dissociation constant
(acid; inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
IT Hydrolysis
(base, mechanism; inductive effect of Me groups on

acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT Inductive effect
 Methyl group
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT 15156-18-0 15392-60-6 91321-36-7 279674-00-9
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
 IT 14403-82-8 68250-09-9 134066-32-3
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (inductive effect of Me groups on acidopentaaminecobalt(III) complexes)
 RE.CNT 32 THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Balt, S; J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans 1983, P2415 CAPLUS
- (2) Balt, S; Transition Met Chem 1984, V9, P224 CAPLUS
- (3) Benzo, F; J Chem Crystallogr 1998, V28, P69 CAPLUS
- (4) Benzo, F; Polyhedron 1915, V15, P1996
- (5) Benzo, F; to be published in Inorg React Mechanims
- (6) Benzo, F; to be published in J Chem Soc, Dalton Trans
- (7) Brasch, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P4567 CAPLUS
- (8) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P1790 CAPLUS
- (9) Buckingham, D; Inorg Chem 1970, V9, P655 CAPLUS
- (10) Buckingham, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P5129 CAPLUS
- (11) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P1033 CAPLUS
- (12) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1986, V25, P484 CAPLUS
- (13) Curtis, N; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P329 CAPLUS
- (14) Dixon, N; Inorg Chem 1982, V21, P688 CAPLUS
- (15) Foxman, B; Inorg Chem 1932, V17, P1978
- (16) Gonzalez, G; Inorg Chem 1994, V33, P2330 CAPLUS
- (17) Jackson, W; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P2473 CAPLUS
- (18) Jordan, R; Inorg Chem 1996, V35, P3725 CAPLUS
- (19) Kitamura, Y; Inorg Chem 1989, V28, P333 CAPLUS
- (20) Lawrence, G; Inorg Chem 1984, V23, P3922
- (21) Lay, P; Inorg Chem 1987, V26, P2144 CAPLUS
- (22) Massaferro, A; An Quim 1992, V88, P230 CAPLUS
- (23) Nordmeyer, F; Inorg Chem 1969, V8, P2781
- (24) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P768 CAPLUS
- (25) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1988, V27, P772 CAPLUS
- (26) Rotzinger, F; Inorg Chem 1991, V30, P2763 CAPLUS
- (27) Sienra, B; Polyhedron 1991, V17, P2075
- (28) Sienra, B; Z Anorg Allg Chem 1990, V590, P222 CAPLUS
- (29) Sisley, M; Inorg Chem 1981, V20, P2799 CAPLUS
- (30) Swaddle, T; Can J Chem 1977, V55, P3166 CAPLUS
- (31) Tobe, M; Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms 1999
- (32) Wilkins, R; Kinetics and Mechanism of Reactions of Transition Metal
 complexes 1991

L9 ANSWER 68 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 134066-26-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 07 Jun 1991
 CN Cobalt(1+), tetraammine(methanamine)[sulfito(2-)-O]-, bromide, (OC-6-23)-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Sulfurous acid, cobalt complex
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) monobromide
 MF C H17 Co N5 O3 S . Br
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 CRN (134066-32-3)

● Br⁻

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 114:258445 CA
TI Synthesis, characterization and some reactions of trans-tetraamminebromo(methanamine)cobalt(2+) and trans-tetraammine(methanamine(nitratocobalt(2+) complexes
AU Sienra, B.; Massaferro, A.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
CS Univ. Republica, Montevideo, Urug.
SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1990), 590, 222-8
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB The preparation of trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(CH₃NH₂)Br]²⁺ (I) and trans-[Co(NH₃)₄(CH₃NH₂)(NO₃)]²⁺ is described. The UV-visible spectra of the complexes indicate a decrease of the ligand field compared to the parent pentaammines. IR spectra match with the pattern of the corresponding pentaammines. The catalyzed (by Hg²⁺) aquation of I occurred with retention of the stereochem. configuration. The base hydrolysis (studied at 25°) products show trans to cis rearrangement for both complexes. ¹H NMR spectroscopy is used for identification of the stereochem. configuration of the compds.
ST aquation cobalt ammine methanamine bromo complex; hydrolysis cobalt ammine methanamine complex isomerization; cobalt ammine methanamine complex
IT Isomerization
(in base hydrolysis of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes)
IT Aquation
(mercuric-catalyzed, of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes)
IT Hydrolysis
(base, of cobalt ammine methylamine complexes, isomerization in)
IT 134108-63-7P, cis-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(3+)
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in base hydrolysis of trans bromo complex with isomerization)
IT 134066-35-6P, trans-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)

- (formation of, in catalyzed aquation of bromo complex)
- IT 91321-36-7, trans-Tetraamminechloro(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(mercuric-catalyzed aquation and reaction of, with mercuric nitrate)
- IT 134066-29-8P, trans-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) dibromide
134066-31-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and anion exchange of)
- IT 134096-89-2P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)nitratocobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and base hydrolysis of)
- IT 134066-33-4P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) nitrate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and decomposition of, in presence of nitric acid)
- IT 134066-28-7P, trans-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and mercuric-catalyzed aquation and base hydrolysis of)
- IT 100788-48-5P, trans-Tetraammineaqua(methylamine)cobalt(3+) perchlorate
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and reaction of, with bromide)
- IT 134066-26-5P, trans-Tetraammine(methylamine)sulfitocobalt(1+) monobromide
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and reaction of, with hydrogen bromide)
- IT 134108-62-6P, cis-Tetraamminebromo(methylamine)cobalt(2+) perchlorate
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)
- IT 88587-77-3, trans-Tetraamminehydroxysulfitocobalt
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(reaction of, with methylamine bromide)

L9 ANSWER 69 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 126830-36-2 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 27 Apr 1990

CN Zinc, bis(4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinylbenzenesulfonamidato)bis(methanamine)-,
(T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-2-pyrimidinyl-, zinc complex

MF C22 H28 N10 O4 S2 Zn

CI CCS

SR CA

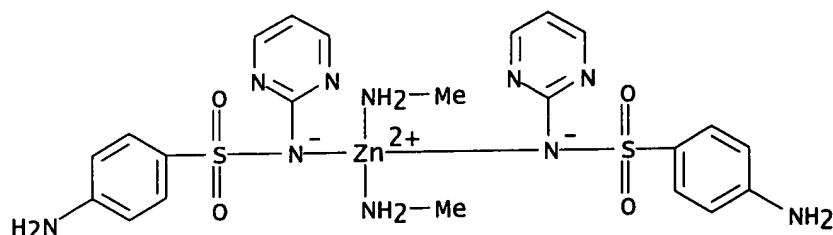
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation);
PRP (Properties); USES (Uses)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring System Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence Count
EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	2
C4N2	NCNC3	6	C4N2	46.195.39	2



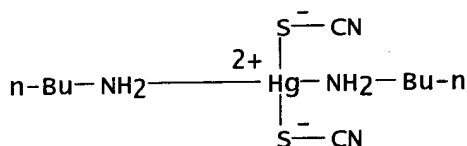
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 123:102111 CA
TI Zinc sulfadiazines: novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns
AU Lee, A. R.; Huang, W. H.
CS Sch. Pharmacy, National Defense Med. Cent., Taipei, Taiwan
SO Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology (1995), 47(6), 503-9
CODEN: JPPMAB; ISSN: 0022-3573
PB Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain
DT Journal
LA English
CC 1-5 (Pharmacology)
AB Two new zinc sulfadiazine (Zn(SD)₂)-amine complexes, zinc sulfadiazine-methylamine (Zn(SD)₂(CH₃NH₂)₂) and zinc sulfadiazine-ethylenediamine (Zn(SD)₂(C₂H₈N₂)₃.H₂O), were prepared and compared with silver sulfadiazine (AgSD). The compds. were readily obtained by reaction of zinc nitrate hexahydrate with sulfadiazine or its methylamine and ethylenediamine salts. Structure was established by X-ray crystallog. and UV-visible, IR and NMR spectroscopy. The products were effective, in-vitro, against Gram-pos. and Gram-neg. bacteria as well as fungus. However, their activity is partially reversed by p-aminobenzoic acid. Further investigations in burned mice revealed that these compds. displayed a potential value in the prevention and treatment of wound healing, and diminution of mortality and weight loss. The toxicity of Zn(SD)₂ derivs. was much lower than that of AgSD. The better aqueous solubility and skin permeability may explain the reason for their superiority over AgSD in the efficacy for topical therapy. Zn(SD)₂(CH₃NH₂)₂ was consistently more potent and was chosen for further development in clin. uses. The similarity in complexation between Sn(SD)₂(CH₃NH₂)₂ and AgSD may be significant to distinguish that from any other Zn(SD)₂ derivative in bioactivity.
ST antimicrobial zinc sulfadiazine amine complex burn
IT Biocides
Burn
(zinc sulfadiazines and novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns)
IT 68-35-9, sulfadiazine 547-32-0, sulfadiazine sodium 10196-18-6, Zinc nitrate hexahydrate
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(zinc sulfadiazines and novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns)
IT 126830-35-1P 126830-36-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(zinc sulfadiazines and novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns)

REFERENCE 2

AN 112:209715 CA
 TI A facile synthesis of zinc sulfadiazine derivatives
 AU Lee, An Rong; Huang, Wen Hsin; Lai, Jin Shing; Chan, Shu Fei
 CS Sch. Pharm., Natl. Def. Med. Cent., Taipei, Taiwan
 SO Zhonghua Yaoxue Zazhi (1989), 41(4), 345-8
 CODEN: CYHCEX; ISSN: 1016-1015
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 28
 AB Treatment of sulfadiazine with $\text{Zn}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in the presence of NH_4OH , MeNH_2 , or $\text{H}_2\text{NCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{NH}_2$ gave the corresponding title complexes, whose mol. structures were determined
 ST zinc sulfadiazine amine complex; mol structure zinc sulfadiazine complex
 IT Molecular structure
 (of zinc-sulfadiazine-amine complexes)
 IT 7779-88-6, Zinc nitrate
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (complexation of, with sulfadiazine and ammonia, methylamine, or ethylenediamine)
 IT 68-35-9, Sulfadiazine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (complexation of, with zinc nitrate and ammonia, methylamine, or ethylenediamine)
 IT 88667-78-1P 126830-35-1P 126830-36-2P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and mol. structure of)
 L9 ANSWER 70 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 110946-24-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 Oct 1987
 CN Mercury, bis(1-butanamine-N)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, mercury complex
 MF C10 H22 Hg N4 S2
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)

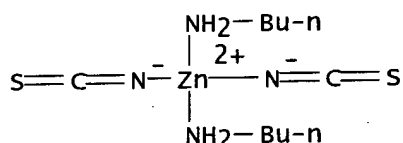


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 107:184014 CA
 TI Study of the bond strength in complex compounds by proton NMR
 AU Galitskaya, S. M.; Pavlenko, L. I.
 CS USSR

SO Vestnik L'vovskogo Politekhnikheskogo Instituta (1986), 201, 24-6
 CODEN: VLPIAZ; ISSN: 0460-0436
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 65-5 (General Physical Chemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 77
 AB Bond strength in MA2L2 complexes, where M = Zn, Cd, Hg; A = BuNH2; L = CN, NCS, NCSe, was studied by NMR spectra. The M-A bond strength decreases in the order Zn > Cd > Hg. In Cd complexes, the Cd-A bond strength decreases in the order CN > NCS > NCSe.
 ST bond energy complex NMR; zinc butylamine cyano complex bond energy; thiocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; selenocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; cadmium butylamine cyano complex bond energy; mercury butylamine cyano complex bond energy
 IT Bond energy
 (in Group IIB metal complexes, NMR in study of)
 IT Nuclear magnetic resonance
 (of Group IIB metal complexes)
 IT 32491-81-9 32491-84-2 32491-88-6 38255-54-8 38271-02-2
 110945-33-0 110946-24-2 110946-25-3 110987-94-5
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (bond energy in, NMR in study of)
 L9 ANSWER 71 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 110945-33-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 24 Oct 1987
 CN Zinc, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, zinc complex
 MF C10 H22 N4 S2 Zn
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 107:184014 CA
 TI Study of the bond strength in complex compounds by proton NMR
 AU Galitskaya, S. M.; Pavlenko, L. I.
 CS USSR
 SO Vestnik L'vovskogo Politekhnikheskogo Instituta (1986), 201, 24-6
 CODEN: VLPIAZ; ISSN: 0460-0436
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 65-5 (General Physical Chemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 77
 AB Bond strength in MA2L2 complexes, where M = Zn, Cd, Hg; A = BuNH2; L = CN, NCS, NCSe, was studied by NMR spectra. The M-A bond strength decreases in

he order $\text{Zn} > \text{Cd} > \text{Hg}$. In Cd complexes, the Cd-A bond strength decreases in the order $\text{CN} > \text{NCS} \# \text{NCSe}$.

ST bond energy complex NMR; zinc butylamine cyano complex bond energy; thiocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; selenocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; cadmium butylamine cyano complex bond energy; mercury butylamine cyano complex bond energy

IT Bond energy
(in Group IIB metal complexes, NMR in study of)

IT Nuclear magnetic resonance
(of Group IIB metal complexes)

IT 32491-81-9 32491-84-2 32491-88-6 38255-54-8 38271-02-2
110945-33-0 110946-24-2 110946-25-3 110987-94-5
RL: PRP (Properties)
(bond energy in, NMR in study of)

L9 ANSWER 72 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 100838-97-9 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 15 Mar 1986

CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis(methane)-O]-,
(OC-6-34)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C3 H22 Co N4 O2 S

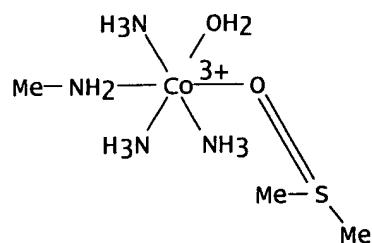
CI CCS

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 104:121904 CA

TI Formation and transformation of amminecarbonatocobalt(III) complexes

AU Balt, S.; De Bolster, M. W. G.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.

CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Free Univ., Amsterdam, 1081 HV, Neth.

SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1985), 529, 235-40
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313

DT Journal

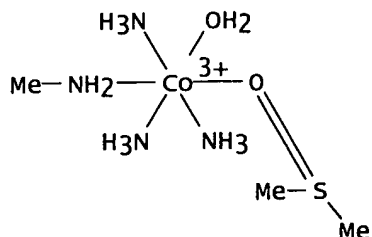
LA English

CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)

AB $[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_5]\text{ClO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{trans}-[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_4(15\text{NH}_3)]\text{ClO}_4$, and $\text{trans}-[\text{CoCO}_3(\text{NH}_3)_4(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})]\text{ClO}_4$ were prepared. The transformation reactions of these complexes, in which a chelate carbonate ligand is formed and one NH_3 is eliminated, were studied in solution and in the solid state. The products were identified by ^1H NMR spectroscopy. The transformation reactions are not stereospecific.

ST cobalt ammine carbonate prepn deammoniation; regiochem cobalt ammine

carbonato deammoniation
 IT Substitution reaction
 (internal, of cobalt ammine carbonato complexes, regiochem. of)
 IT Regiochemistry
 (of cobalt ammine carbonato complex internal substitution reactions of)
 IT 100788-50-9P 100838-94-6P
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (formation by internal substitution reaction of
 tetramminecarbonato(methylamine)cobalt ion and aquation of)
 IT 100788-51-0P 100838-95-7P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, by aquation of carbonato complex)
 IT 37549-01-2P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, by internal substitution reaction of
 pentaamminecarbonatocobalt complex)
 IT 100788-53-2P 100838-98-0P 100838-99-1P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, from carbonato complex in acidified DMF)
 IT 100788-52-1P 100838-96-8P 100838-97-9P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, from carbonato complex in acidified DMSO)
 IT 15244-74-3
 RL: PROC (Process)
 (ion exchange of, with perchlorate)
 IT 91321-36-7
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (mercury ion-catalyzed aquation of)
 IT 65774-48-3P 100788-47-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and internal substitution reaction of)
 IT 100788-48-5P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and reaction of, with carbon dioxide)
 L9 ANSWER 73 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 100838-96-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 15 Mar 1986
 CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-,
 (OC-6-43)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C3 H22 Co N4 O2 S
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document-type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP
 (Preparation)

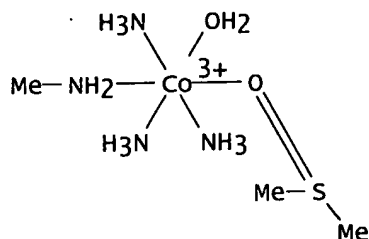


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 104:121904 CA
TI Formation and transformation of amminecarbonatocobalt(III) complexes
AU Balt, S.; De Bolster, M. W. G.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Free Univ., Amsterdam, 1081 HV, Neth.
SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1985), 529, 235-40
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB [CoCO₃(NH₃)₅]ClO₄.H₂O, trans-[CoCO₃(NH₃)₄(15NH₃)]ClO₄, and
trans-[CoCO₃(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)]ClO₄ were prepared. The transformation reactions
of these complexes, in which a chelate carbonate ligand is formed and one
NH₃ is eliminated, were studied in solution and in the solid state. The
products were identified by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. The transformation
reactions are not stereospecific.
ST cobalt ammine carbonate prepn deammoniation; regiochem cobalt ammine
carbonato deammoniation
IT Substitution reaction
(internal, of cobalt ammine carbonato complexes, regiochem. of)
IT Regiochemistry
(of cobalt ammine carbonato complex internal substitution reactions of)
IT 100788-50-9P 100838-94-6P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
(formation by internal substitution reaction of
tetramminecarbonato(methylamine)cobalt ion and aquation of)
IT 100788-51-0P 100838-95-7P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, by aquation of carbonato complex)
IT 37549-01-2P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, by internal substitution reaction of
pentaamminecarbonatocobalt complex)
IT 100788-53-2P 100838-98-0P 100838-99-1P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, from carbonato complex in acidified DMF)
IT 100788-52-1P 100838-96-8P 100838-97-9P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, from carbonato complex in acidified DMSO)
IT 15244-74-3
RL: PROC (Process)
(ion exchange of, with perchlorate)
IT 91321-36-7
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(mercury ion-catalyzed aquation of)
IT 65774-48-3P 100788-47-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and internal substitution reaction of)
IT 100788-48-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and reaction of, with carbon dioxide)
L9 ANSWER 74 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 100788-52-1 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1986

CN Cobalt(3+), triammineaqua(methanamine)[sulfinylbis(methane)-O]-,
 (OC-6-44)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C3 H22 Co N4 O2 S
 CI CCS
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP
 (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

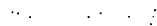
REFERENCE 1

AN 104:121904 CA
 TI Formation and transformation of amminecarbonatocobalt(III) complexes
 AU Balt, S.; De Bolster, M. W. G.; Piriz Mac-Coll, C. R.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Free Univ., Amsterdam, 1081 HV, Neth.
 SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1985), 529, 235-40
 CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB [CoCO₃(NH₃)₅]ClO₄.H₂O, trans-[CoCO₃(NH₃)₄(15NH₃)]ClO₄, and
 trans-[CoCO₃(NH₃)₄(NH₂Me)]ClO₄ were prepared. The transformation reactions
 of these complexes, in which a chelate carbonate ligand is formed and one
 NH₃ is eliminated, were studied in solution and in the solid state. The
 products were identified by ¹H NMR spectroscopy. The transformation
 reactions are not stereospecific.
 ST cobalt ammine carbonate prepn deammoniation; regiochem cobalt ammine
 carbonato deammoniation
 IT Substitution reaction
 (internal, of cobalt ammine carbonato complexes, regiochem. of)
 IT Regiochemistry
 (of cobalt ammine carbonato complex internal substitution reactions of)
 IT 100788-50-9P 100838-94-6P
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (formation by internal substitution reaction of
 tetraamminecarbonato(methylamine)cobalt ion and aquation of)
 IT 100788-51-0P 100838-95-7P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, by aquation of carbonato complex)
 IT 37549-01-2P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, by internal substitution reaction of
 pentaamminecarbonatocobalt complex)
 IT 100788-53-2P 100838-98-0P 100838-99-1P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

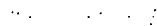
1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.



1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

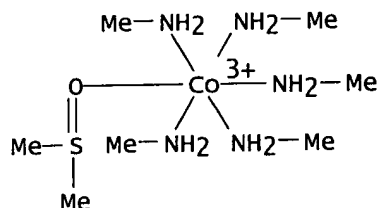
REFERENCE 1

AN 104:141030 CA
TI syntheses and acid aquation reactions of pentakis(methylamine)cobalt(III) complexes of the neutral ligands urea, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide, trimethyl phosphate, and acetonitrile
AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.
CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(7), 1033-7
CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB Section cross-reference(s): 67
Preps. of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (I) cations (L = urea, DMSO, DMF, $(\text{MeO})_3\text{PO}$, and CH_3CN) based on the $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$ precursor are facile and high-yielding. Acid equation reactions of these cations occur with rate consts. at least 70-fold faster than those reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (II) analogs at 25°, this general rate enhancement being apparently steric in origin. Whereas activation enthalpies for I and II are similar, both activation entropies and activation vols. are more pos., yet not particularly sensitive to the size of the neutral leaving group. A dissociative I_d type mechanism operates. The more pos. $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ values for I compared with II imply a diminished role for an incoming water mol. in the dissociated transition state, which accords with the steric crowding known in pentakis(methylamine) complexes. These results parallel earlier observations of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ variation in the chloro analogs, although overall electrostrictive effects present with the charged leaving group are markedly diminished in this case where neutral leaving groups are employed.
ST cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complex; amine methyl cobalt neutral ligand complex; kinetics aquation cobalt methylamine complex; DMSO cobalt methylamine aquation; DMF cobalt methylamine aquation; phosphate trimethyl cobalt methylamine aquation; acetonitrile cobalt methylamine aquation; urea cobalt methylamine aquation
IT Aquation
IT Kinetics of aquation
(acid, of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
IT Steric effect
(in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
IT Hydrolysis
IT Kinetics of hydrolysis
(base, of cobalt acetonitrile methylamine complex)
IT 32424-84-3P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complexes)
IT 100681-47-8P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and kinetics of acid aquation and base hydrolysis of)
IT 100681-43-4P 100681-45-6P 100681-49-0P 100681-50-3P 100681-52-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and kinetics of acid aquation of)
IT 90065-88-6
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(substitution reactions of, with neutral ligands)

L9 ANSWER 76 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 100681-49-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1986
 CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, ion(1-), (OC-6-22)-pentakis(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]cobalt(3+) (3:1)
 MF C7 H31 Co N5 O S . 3 C F3 O3 S
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

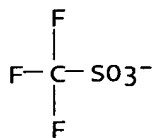
CM 1

CRN 100681-48-9
 CMF C7 H31 Co N5 O S
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8
 CMF C F3 O3 S



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 104:141030 CA
 TI Syntheses and acid aquation reactions of pentakis(methylamine)cobalt(III) complexes of the neutral ligands urea, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide, trimethyl phosphate, and acetonitrile
 AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(7), 1033-7
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English

CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 67

AB Preps. of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (I) cations (L = urea, DMSO, DMF, $(\text{MeO})_3\text{PO}$, and CH_3CN) based on the $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$ precursor are facile and high-yielding. Acid aquation reactions of these cations occur with rate consts. at least 70-fold faster than those reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (II) analogs at 25°, this general rate enhancement being apparently steric in origin. Whereas activation enthalpies for I and II are similar, both activation entropies and activation vols. are more pos., yet not particularly sensitive to the size of the neutral leaving group. A dissociative I_d type mechanism operates. The more pos. $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ values for I compared with II imply a diminished role for an incoming water mol. in the dissociated transition state, which accords with the steric crowding known in pentakis(methylamine) complexes. These results parallel earlier observations of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ variation in the chloro analogs, although overall electrostrictive effects present with the charged leaving group are markedly diminished in this case where neutral leaving groups are employed.

ST cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complex; amine methyl cobalt neutral ligand complex; kinetics aquation cobalt methylamine complex; DMSO cobalt methylamine aquation; DMF cobalt methylamine aquation; phosphate trimethyl cobalt methylamine aquation; acetonitrile cobalt methylamine aquation; urea cobalt methylamine aquation

IT Aquation
 Kinetics of aquation
 (acid, of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)

IT Steric effect
 (in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)

IT Hydrolysis
 Kinetics of hydrolysis
 (base, of cobalt acetonitrile methylamine complex)

IT 32424-84-3P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complexes)

IT 100681-47-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and kinetics of acid aquation and base hydrolysis of)

IT 100681-43-4P 100681-45-6P 100681-49-0P 100681-50-3P 100681-52-5P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and kinetics of acid aquation of)

IT 90065-88-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (substitution reactions of, with neutral ligands)

L9 ANSWER 77 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 100681-48-9 REGISTRY

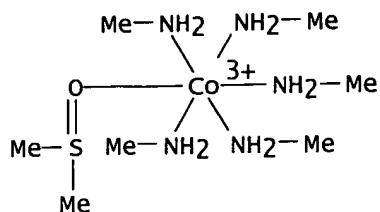
ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1986

CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-, (OC-6-22)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C7 H31 Co N5 O S

CI CCS, COM

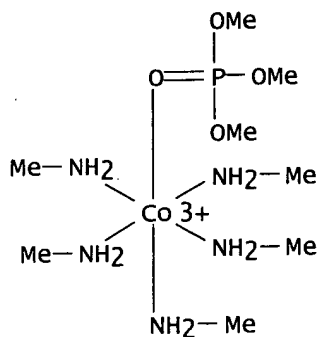
SR CA



L9 ANSWER 78 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 100681-45-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1986
 CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)(trimethyl phosphate-o''')-, (OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, ion(1-), (OC-6-22)-pentakis(methanamine)(trimethyl phosphate-o''')cobalt(3+) (3:1)
 CN Phosphoric acid, trimethyl ester, cobalt complex
 MF C8 H34 Co N5 O4 P . 3 C F3 O3 S
 SR CA
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

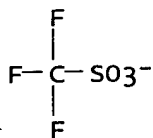
CM 1

CRN 100681-44-5
 CMF C8 H34 Co N5 O4 P
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8
 CMF C F3 O3 S

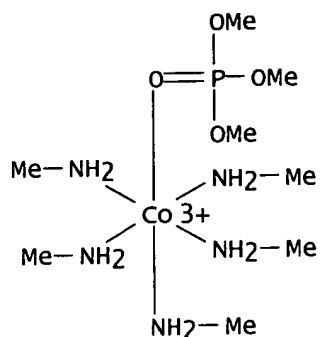


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 104:141030 CA
TI Syntheses and acid aquation reactions of pentakis(methylamine)cobalt(III) complexes of the neutral ligands urea, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide, trimethyl phosphate, and acetonitrile
AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.
CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(7), 1033-7
CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Section cross-reference(s): 67
AB Preps. of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (I) cations (L = urea, DMSO, DMF, $(\text{MeO})_3\text{PO}$, and CH_3CN) based on the $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$ precursor are facile and high-yielding. Acid equation reactions of these cations occur with rate consts. at least 70-fold faster than those reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (II) analogs at 25°, this general rate enhancement being apparently steric in origin. Whereas activation enthalpies for I and II are similar, both activation entropies and activation vols. are more pos., yet not particularly sensitive to the size of the neutral leaving group. A dissociative I_d type mechanism operates. The more pos. $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ values for I compared with II imply a diminished role for an incoming water mol. in the dissociated transition state, which accords with the steric crowding known in pentakis(methylamine) complexes. These results parallel earlier observations of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ variation in the chloro analogs, although overall electrostrictive effects present with the charged leaving group are markedly diminished in this case where neutral leaving groups are employed.
ST cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complex; amine methyl cobalt neutral ligand complex; kinetics aquation cobalt methylamine complex; DMSO cobalt methylamine aquation; DMF cobalt methylamine aquation; phosphate trimethyl cobalt methylamine aquation; acetonitrile cobalt methylamine aquation; urea cobalt methylamine aquation
IT Aquation
Kinetics of aquation
(acid, of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
IT Steric effect
(in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
IT Hydrolysis
Kinetics of hydrolysis
(base, of cobalt acetonitrile methylamine complex)
IT 32424-84-3P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complexes)
IT 100681-47-8P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and kinetics of acid aquation and base hydrolysis of)
IT 100681-43-4P 100681-45-6P 100681-49-0P 100681-50-3P 100681-52-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(preparation and kinetics of acid aquation of)
IT 90065-88-6
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(substitution reactions of, with neutral ligands)

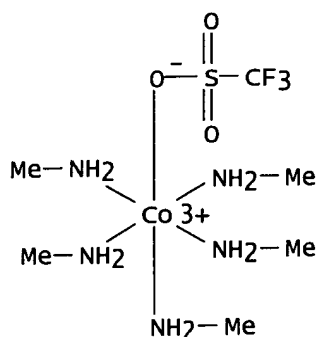
L9 ANSWER 79 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 100681-44-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 08 Mar 1986
 CN Cobalt(3+), pentakis(methanamine)(trimethyl phosphate-o''')-, (OC-6-22)-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Phosphoric acid, trimethyl ester, cobalt complex
 MF C8 H34 Co N5 O4 P
 CI CCS, COM
 SR CA



L9 ANSWER 80 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 90065-88-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-o)-,
 (OC-6-22)-, salt with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX
 NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, ion(1-), (OC-6-22)-
 pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-o)cobalt(2+) (2:1)
 MF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S . 2 C F3 O3 S
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties); RACT
 (Reactant or reagent)

CM 1

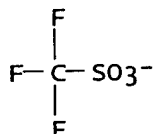
CRN 84254-64-8
 CMF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S
 CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 37181-39-8

CMF C F3 O3 S



3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 105:107276 CA
 TI Pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O) complexes of
 chromium(III), cobalt(III), and rhodium(III)
 AU Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Sargeson, Alan M.
 CS Dep. Chem., Univ. Newcastle, 2308, Australia
 SO Inorganic Syntheses (1986), 24, 279-82
 CODEN: INSYA3; ISSN: 0073-8077
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{SO}_3\text{CF}_3)_2$ (M = Co, Cr, Rh) were prepared from
 $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_2$ and $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{H}$.
 ST safety transition metal methylamine trifluoromethanesulfonato
 IT 90065-87-5P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, from chromium chloro methylamine complex and
 trifluoromethane sulfonic acid)
 IT 90065-88-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, from cobalt chloro methylamine complex and
 trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)
 IT 90065-89-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of, from rhodium chloro methylamine complex and
 trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)
 IT 15351-84-5 15392-59-3 64459-98-9
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reaction of, with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)

REFERENCE 2

- AN 104:141030 CA
 TI Syntheses and acid aquation reactions of pentakis(methylamine)cobalt(III) complexes of the neutral ligands urea, dimethyl sulfoxide, dimethylformamide, trimethyl phosphate, and acetonitrile
 AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(7), 1033-7
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 67
 AB Preps. of $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (I) cations (L = urea, DMSO, DMF, $(\text{MeO})_3\text{PO}$, and CH_3CN) based on the $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_2$ precursor are facile and high-yielding. Acid equation reactions of these cations occur with rate consts. at least 70-fold faster than those reported for $[\text{Co}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{L}]^{3+}$ (II) analogs at 25°, this general rate enhancement being apparently steric in origin. Whereas activation enthalpies for I and II are similar, both activation entropies and activation vols. are more pos., yet not particularly sensitive to the size of the neutral leaving group. A dissociative I_d type mechanism operates. The more pos. $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ values for I compared with II imply a diminished role for an incoming water mol. in the dissociated transition state, which accords with the steric crowding known in pentakis(methylamine) complexes. These results parallel earlier observations of $\Delta S_{\text{thermod.}}$ and $\Delta V_{\text{thermod.}}$ variation in the chloro analogs, although overall electrostrictive effects present with the charged leaving group are markedly diminished in this case where neutral leaving groups are employed.
 ST cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complex; amine methyl cobalt neutral ligand complex; kinetics aquation cobalt methylamine complex; DMSO cobalt methylamine aquation; DMF cobalt methylamine aquation; phosphate trimethyl cobalt methylamine aquation; acetonitrile cobalt methylamine aquation; urea cobalt methylamine aquation
 IT Aquation
 Kinetics of aquation
 (acid, of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
 IT Steric effect
 (in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine complexes with neutral ligands)
 IT Hydrolysis
 Kinetics of hydrolysis
 (base, of cobalt acetonitrile methylamine complex)
 IT 32424-84-3P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, in acid aquation of cobalt methylamine neutral ligand complexes)
 IT 100681-47-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and kinetics of acid aquation and base hydrolysis of)
 IT 100681-43-4P 100681-45-6P 100681-49-0P 100681-50-3P 100681-52-5P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (preparation and kinetics of acid aquation of)
 IT 90065-88-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (substitution reactions of, with neutral ligands)

REFERENCE 3

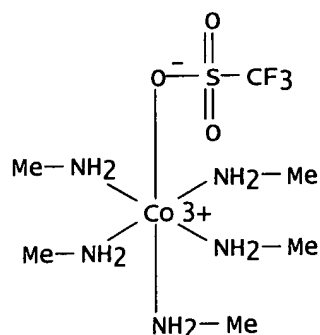
- AN 101:121855 CA
 TI Synthetically versatile (trifluoromethanesulfonato)metal amine complexes
 AU Dixon, Nicholas E.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan
 M.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2600, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1984), 23(19), 2940-7
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 67
 AB Facile preparation routes to complexes of the labile unidentate coordinated
 -OSO₂CF₃ ion are reported for M(NH₃)₅(OSO₂CF₃)_n⁺ (M = Rh, Ir, Cr, Ru, n =
 2, M = Pt, n = 3), M(NH₂Me)₅(OSO₂CF₃)₂⁺ (M = Co, Rh, Cr),
 cis-M(en)₂(OSO₂CF₃)₂⁺ (M = Rh, Ir, Cr, and trans-M(en)₂Cl(OSO₂CF₃)⁺ (M =
 Rh, Ir). The utility of these synthetically versatile intermediates in
 the preparation of a variety of complexes containing neutral ligands is
 illustrated. Rate consts. for the aquation of the triflato complexes in
 0.1M CF₃SO₃H at 25° span 3 orders of magnitude and for the
 pentaammine complexes show a reactivity order of Ru > Co .apprx. Cr
 .apprx. Rh » Ir > Pt. For the pentakis(methylamine) complexes, the
 aquation rate is greater for Co, slightly greater for Rh, and smaller for
 Cr in comparison to the corresponding pentaammine complexes. The
 aquations of M(en)₂X(OSO₂CF₃)⁺ proceed largely without isomerization
 (<5%), and the triflato complexes are prepared stereospecifically by this
 route. For the cis-M(en)₂(OSO₂CF₃)₂⁺ ions, consecutive 1st-order aquation
 processes are observed with rate consts. k₁ .apprx. 2k₂.
 ST transition metal amine trifluoromethanesulfonato; aquation kinetics amine
 trifluoromethanesulfonato complex; ammine transition metal
 trifluoromethanesulfonato; methylamine transition metal
 trifluoromethanesulfonato; ethylenediamine transition metal
 trifluoromethanesulfonato
 IT Aquation
 Kinetics of aquation
 (of transition metal amine complexes with trifluoromethanesulfonate)
 IT 75522-52-0
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (kinetics of aquation of)
 IT 84254-63-7P 90065-87-5P 90065-88-6P 90065-89-7P 90065-91-1P
 90065-99-9P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and kinetics of aquation of)
 IT 14023-02-0P 15611-81-1P 29031-66-1P 32700-25-7P 87564-83-8P
 90066-01-6P 90066-03-8P 90066-04-9P 90066-05-0P 90084-45-0P
 90084-46-1P 90130-09-9P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 IT 84254-57-9P 84254-59-1P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, aquation and reaction with ammonia)
 IT 84254-61-5P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, aquation and reactions with acetonitrile and urea)
 IT 90065-97-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, reaction with ammonia and kinetics of aquation of)
 IT 90065-95-5P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, reaction with ethylenediamine and kinetics of aquation of)

IT 84278-98-8P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, reaction with methanol and kinetics of aqation of)

IT 90065-93-3P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation, reactions with ammonia and ethylenediamine and kinetics of aqation of)

IT 13820-89-8 13820-95-6 14240-29-0 15351-84-5 15392-59-3
 15444-46-9 15444-47-0 15444-62-9 15444-63-0 15742-38-8
 16893-11-1 18532-87-1 64459-98-9
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reaction of, with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)

L9 ANSWER 81 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 84254-64-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Cobalt(2+), pentakis(methanamine)(trifluoromethanesulfonato-O)-,
 (OC-6-22)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, cobalt complex
 MF C6 H25 Co F3 N5 O3 S
 CI CCS, COM
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 104:96513 CA
 TI Hydrolysis of coordinated trifluoromethanesulfonate from cobalt(III),
 rhodium(III), iridium(III) and chromium(III) pentaamines
 AU Curtis, Neville J.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan
 M.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1986), 25(4), 484-8
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 67-3 (Catalysis, Reaction Kinetics, and Inorganic Reaction Mechanisms)
 Section cross-reference(s): 78
 AB Base hydrolysis and aqation of $M(NH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Rh, Ir, Cr$)
 and $M(NH_2CH_3)_5(OSO_2CF_3)_2^+$ ($M = Co, Rh, Cr$) complexes at 25° and

ionic strength 1.0 M are reported. The N-methylation of the ammine ligand causes a marked enhancement of the rate of base hydrolysis reactions with $k_{\text{Me}}/k_{\text{H}}$ of 2100 (Co), 150 (Rh), and 800 (Cr). Only minor enhancements occur for aquation with Co and Rh, while there is a minor rate diminution with Cr. Pos. activation entropies for base hydrolysis of $\text{M}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)_2^+$ ($\text{M} = \text{Co}, \text{Ir}$) and competition expts. with azide ion in basic solution as well as the absence of the competing ion in the rate law allow a dissociative conjugate-base mechanism for all complexes. The variation in rate enhancement from ammine to methylamine compds. and the competition studies in base with azide ion chiefly reflect differences in steric interactions due to differing metal-ligand bond lengths rather than any mechanistic diversity. Variations in competition behavior for Rh(III) , Cr(III) , and Co(III) appear to reflect relative lifetimes of the intermediate of reduced coordination number. The variations in aquation are much smaller and do not allow any certainty in mechanistic assertions. Marked accelerations of rates for both acid and base hydrolyses (.apprx.103-106-fold) occur consistently for all trifluoromethanesulfonato complexes compared with those of halo of analogs.

- ST hydrolysis kinetics rhodium 3 fluoromethanesulfonate; cobalt 3 ammine fluoromethanesulfonate hydrolysis; iridium 3 ammine fluoromethanesulfonate hydrolysis; chromium 3 ammine fluoromethanesulfonate hydrolysis
- IT Transition metals, compounds
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (ammine or amine complexes containing trifluoromethanesulfonate, hydrolysis of)
- IT Aquation
 Hydrolysis
 Kinetics of aquation
 Kinetics of hydrolysis
 (of transition metal ammine-trifluoromethanesulfonate complexes)
- IT Ammines
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (transition metal, hydrolysis of trifluoromethanesulfonate ligand from)
- IT 75522-49-5 84254-56-8 84254-58-0 84254-60-4 84254-64-8
 84254-65-9 84254-66-0
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (hydrolysis of, kinetics of)

REFERENCE 2

- AN 98:100163 CA
 TI (Trifluoromethanesulfonato-0)pentaammine complexes: versatile synthetic intermediates
- AU Dixon, Nicholas E.; Lawrance, Geoffrey A.; Lay, Peter A.; Sargeson, Alan M.
 CS Res. Sch. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2600, Australia
 SO Inorganic Chemistry (1983), 22(5), 846-7
 CODEN: INOCAJ; ISSN: 0020-1669
- DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 67
- AB $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_n$, where $\text{M} = \text{Cr(III)}, \text{Rh(III)}, \text{Ir(III)}, \text{Ru(III)}$, and Pt(IV) , were prepared in essentially quant. yields from the reactions of $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_3)_5\text{Cl}]\text{Cl}_n$ in $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{H}$. The rate consts. for aquation of $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_3)_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)](\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3)_n$ at 25° (0.1M $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{H}$) indicate a reactivity order of $\text{Ru(III)} > \text{Rh(III)} > \text{Cr(III)} > \text{Pt(IV)} > \text{Ir(III)}$. Aquation rate consts. for the $[\text{M}(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_5(\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3)]_2^+$ ions ($\text{M} = \text{Co(III)}, \text{Rh(III)}, \text{Cr(III)}$) were determined, and $k(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})/k(\text{NH}_3)$ ratios are 4.2, 1.7, and 0.051 for the $\text{Co(III)}, \text{Rh(III)},$ and Cr(III) complexes, resp.
- ST ammine trifluoromethanesulfonato transition metal; chromium ammine

trifluoromethanesulfonato; rhodium ammine trifluoromethanesulfonato;
 iridium ammine trifluoromethanesulfonato; ruthenium ammine
 trifluoromethanesulfonato; platinum ammine trifluoromethanesulfonato;
 aquation kinetics transition metal trifluoromethanesulfonato

IT Kinetics of aquation
 (of transition metal trifluoromethanesulfonato complexes)

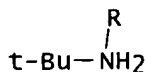
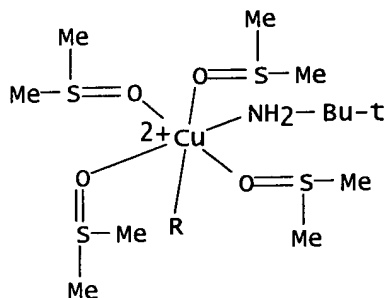
IT 84254-64-8 84254-65-9 84254-66-0
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (aquation of, kinetics of)

IT 84254-57-9P 84254-59-1P 84254-61-5P 84254-63-7P 84278-98-8P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and kinetics of aquation of)

IT 13820-89-8 13820-95-6 15742-38-8 16893-11-1 18532-87-1
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (substitution reaction of, with trifluoromethanesulfonic acid)

L9 ANSWER 82 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 73358-73-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper(2+), bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)tetrakis[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]-
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 2-Propanamine, 2-methyl-, copper complex
 MF C16 H46 Cu N2 O4 S4
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP
 (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

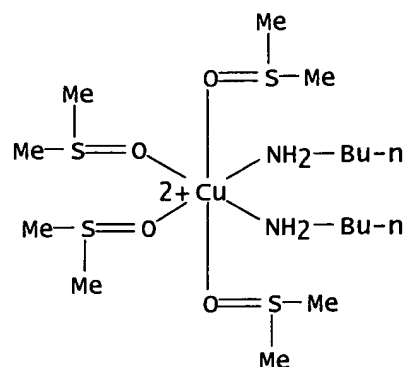
REFERENCE 1

AN 92:153821 CA
 TI Complexing of copper(II) salts with pyridines and primary aliphatic amines
 in dimethyl sulfoxide
 AU Dulova, V. I.; Brezhe, A. L.; Molchanova, N. R.; Artyukhova, E. P.
 CS Dnepropetr. Khim.-Tekhnol. Inst., Dnepropetrovsk, USSR
 SO Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya (1980), 6(2), 248-51

CODEN: KOKHDC; ISSN: 0132-344X

DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 68-2 (Phase Equilibriums, Chemical Equilibriums, and Solutions)
 Section cross-reference(s): 69
 AB Instability consts. were determined spectrophotometrically and heats of coordination were determined calorimetrically for 1:1 and 1:2 complexes by assuming equilibrium of the type $\text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_6^{2+} + 2\text{L} \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_5\text{L}_2^{2+} + \text{DMSO}$; $\text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_5\text{L}_2^{2+} + \text{L} \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_4\text{L}_3^{2+} + \text{DMSO}$. The relative importance of bonding in these complexes is discussed.
 ST copper amine complex stability DMSO; pyridine copper amine complex stability; thermodyn coordination copper pyridine
 IT Amines, compounds
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (copper(II) complexes, in DMSO)
 IT Entropy
 (of coordination, of copper(II) with amines or pyridines in DMSO)
 IT Formation constant and stability constant
 (of copper amine complexes, in DMSO)
 IT Coordination
 Heat of coordination
 (of copper(II), with amines or pyridines in DMSO)
 IT substituent effect
 (on stability, of copper amine and pyridine complexes in DMSO)
 IT 73358-64-2P 73358-65-3P 73358-66-4P 73358-67-5P 73358-68-6P
 73358-69-7P 73358-70-0P 73358-71-1P 73358-72-2P 73358-73-3P
 73358-74-4P 73358-75-5P 73363-32-3P
 RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
 (formation of, in DMSO)

L9 ANSWER 83 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 73358-71-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper(2+), bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis[sulfinylbis[methane]-O]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex
 MF C16 H46 Cu N2 O4 S4
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

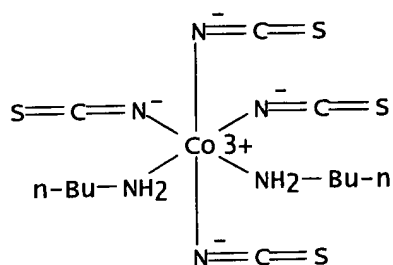
AN 92:153821 CA
TI Complexing of copper(II) salts with pyridines and primary aliphatic amines in dimethyl sulfoxide
AU Dulova, V. I.; Brezhe, A. L.; Molchanova, N. R.; Artyukhova, E. P.
CS Dnepropetr. Khim.-Tekhnol. Inst., Dnepropetrovsk, USSR
SO Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya (1980), 6(2), 248-51
CODEN: KOKHDC; ISSN: 0132-344X
DT Journal
LA Russian
CC 68-2 (Phase Equilibriums, Chemical Equilibriums, and solutions)
Section cross-reference(s): 69
AB Instability consts. were determined spectrophotometrically and heats of coordination were determined calorimetrically for 1:1 and 1:2 complexes by assuming equilibrium of the type $\text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_6^{2+} + 2\text{L} \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_5\text{L}_2^{2+} + \text{DMSO}$; $\text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_5\text{L}_2^{2+} + \text{L} \rightleftharpoons \text{Cu}(\text{DMSO})_4\text{L}_3^{2+} + \text{DMSO}$. The relative importance of bonding in these complexes is discussed.
ST copper amine complex stability DMSO; pyridine copper amine complex stability; thermodyn coordination copper pyridine
IT Amines, compounds
RL: PRP (Properties)
(copper(II) complexes, in DMSO)
IT Entropy
(of coordination, of copper(II) with amines or pyridines in DMSO)
IT Formation constant and stability constant
(of copper amine complexes, in DMSO)
IT Coordination
Heat of coordination
(of copper(II), with amines or pyridines in DMSO)
IT Substituent effect
(on stability, of copper amine and pyridine complexes in DMSO)
IT 73358-64-2P 73358-65-3P 73358-66-4P 73358-67-5P 73358-68-6P
73358-69-7P 73358-70-0P 73358-71-1P 73358-72-2P 73358-73-3P
73358-74-4P 73358-75-5P 73363-32-3P
RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation)
(formation of, in DMSO)
L9 ANSWER 84 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 67008-65-5 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cobalt(1+), [[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)-, (OC-6-22)-, (OC-6-11)-bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)cobaltate(1-). (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Butanamine, cobalt complex
CN 1-Propanamine, cobalt complex
CN 2-Pentanone, 4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis-, cobalt complex
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-11)-, (OC-6-22)-[[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)cobalt(1+) (9CI)
MF C18 H36 Co N4 O2 . C12 H22 Co N6 S4
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C2CoN2- C3CoNO-C3CoNO	CoNC2N- CoNC3O-CoNC3O	5-6-6	C8CoN2O2	1620.11.3	1 in CM 2

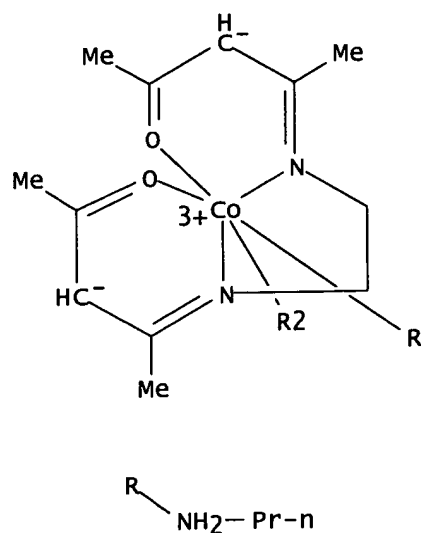
CM 1

CRN 66915-23-9
 CMF C12 H22 Co N6 S4
 CCI CCS

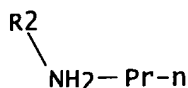


CM 2

CRN 30649-39-9
 CMF C18 H36 Co N4 O2
 CCI CCS



PAGE 1-A



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 89:52589 CA
TI New tetrathiocyanatodiaminechromates with aliphatic monoamines
AU Ganescu, I.; Varhelyi, C.; Futo, F.; Brinzan, G.
CS Chem. Fak., Univ. Craiova, Craiova, Rom.
SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1978), 439, 282-8
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
DT Journal
LA German
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB [Cr(NCS)4L2]- (L = PrNH2, BuNH2) were prepared by a substitution reaction of K3[Cr(NCS)6] with L in the molten state. Twenty complex salts of the type R.H[Cr(NCS)4L2] (L = amine) and 20 Co-amine complexes with [Co(NCS)4L2]- were isolated. The complexes were characterized by IR and UV spectra.
ST cobalt amine thiocyanato; propylamine cobalt thiocyanato; butylamine cobalt thiocyanato
IT 66915-18-2P 66915-20-6P 66915-21-7P 66915-24-0P 66915-25-1P
66915-26-2P 66915-27-3P 66915-28-4P 66915-29-5P 66915-30-8P
66915-32-0P 66915-33-1P 66915-34-2P 66915-35-3P 66915-36-4P
66915-37-5P 66915-38-6P 66915-39-7P 66915-41-1P 66915-42-2P
66915-43-3P 66915-44-4P 66915-45-5P 66915-46-6P 66915-47-7P
66964-00-9P 66969-90-2P 66969-92-4P 66969-93-5P 67008-64-4P
67008-65-5P 67008-66-6P 67008-67-7P 67008-68-8P 67008-69-9P
67008-70-2P 67008-71-3P 67146-74-1P 67146-75-2P 67146-76-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 85 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 67008-64-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cobalt(1+), [[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)-, (OC-6-22)-, (OC-6-11)-bis(1-propanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Propanamine, cobalt complex
CN 2-Pentanone, 4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis-, cobalt complex
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis(1-propanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-11)-, (OC-6-22)-[[4,4'-(1,2-ethanediyldinitrilo)bis[2-pentanonato]](2-)-N,N',O,O']bis(1-propanamine)cobalt(1+) (9CI)
MF C18 H36 Co N4 O2 . C10 H18 Co N6 S4
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

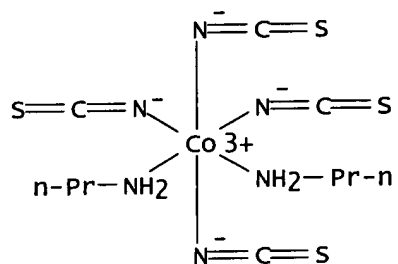
Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

C2CoN2-	CoNC2N-	5-6-6	C8CoN2O2	1620.11.3	1 in CM
C3CoNO-C3CoNO	CoNC30-CoNC30				2

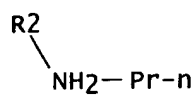
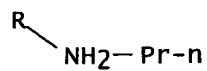
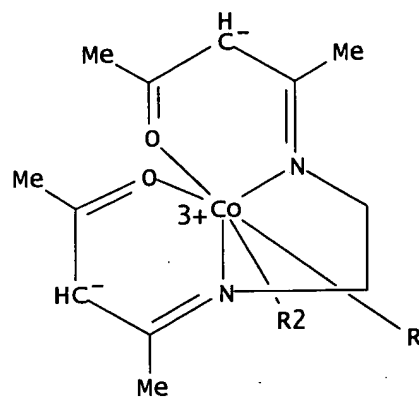
CM 1

CRN 66915-22-8
CMF C10 H18 Co N6 S4
CCI CCS



CM 2

CRN 30649-39-9
CMF C18 H36 Co N4 O2
CCI CCS



PAGE 1-A

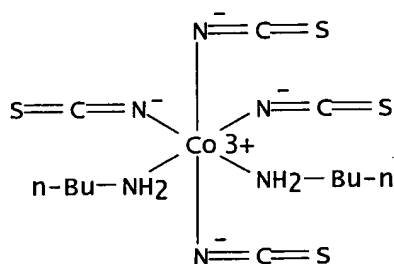
PAGE 2-A

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

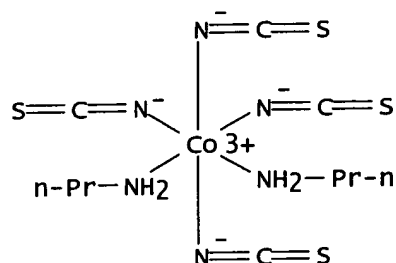
AN 89:52589 CA
TI New tetrathiocyanatodiaminechromates with aliphatic monoamines
AU Ganescu, I.; Varhelyi, C.; Futo, F.; Brinzan, G.
CS Chem. Fak., Univ. Craiova, Craiova, Rom.
SO Zeitschrift fuer Anorganische und Allgemeine Chemie (1978), 439, 282-8
CODEN: ZAACAB; ISSN: 0044-2313
DT Journal
LA German
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB [Cr(NCS)4L2]- (L = PrNH2, BuNH2) were prepared by a substitution reaction of K3[Cr(NCS)6] with L in the molten state. Twenty complex salts of the type R.H[Cr(NCS)4L2] (L = amine) and 20 Co-amine complexes with [Co(NCS)4L2]- were isolated. The complexes were characterized by IR and UV spectra.
ST cobalt amine thiocyanato; propylamine cobalt thiocyanato; butylamine cobalt thiocyanato
IT 66915-18-2P 66915-20-6P 66915-21-7P 66915-24-0P 66915-25-1P
66915-26-2P 66915-27-3P 66915-28-4P 66915-29-5P 66915-30-8P
66915-32-0P 66915-33-1P 66915-34-2P 66915-35-3P 66915-36-4P
66915-37-5P 66915-38-6P 66915-39-7P 66915-41-1P 66915-42-2P
66915-43-3P 66915-44-4P 66915-45-5P 66915-46-6P 66915-47-7P
66964-00-9P 66969-90-2P 66969-92-4P 66969-93-5P 67008-64-4P
67008-65-5P 67008-66-6P 67008-67-7P 67008-68-8P 67008-69-9P
67008-70-2P 67008-71-3P 67146-74-1P 67146-75-2P 67146-76-3P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 86 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 66915-23-9 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis(1-butanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-11)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Butanamine, cobalt complex
MF C12 H22 Co N6 S4
CI CCS, COM

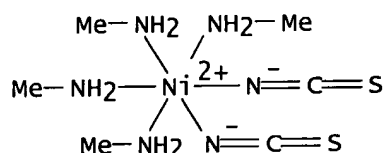


L9 ANSWER 87 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 66915-22-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis(1-propanamine)tetrakis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-11)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1-Propanamine, cobalt complex
 MF C10 H18 Co N6 S4
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 88 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61914-81-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C6 H20 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 86:83070 CA
 TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)4 (I) decomp. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH2Me; Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)4 (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH2Et; pseudooctahedral and square-planar Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)2 in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH2Et. An intermediate, Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)3, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.

ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine thermal decompn
 IT X-ray
 (diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
 IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (formation and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (thermal decomposition of)

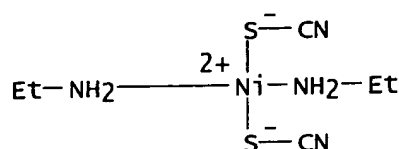
REFERENCE 2

AN 86:83011 CA
 TI Isomerism of nickel(II) complexes. VIII. Study of isomerism of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.; Gazo, J.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemicke Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 100-6
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Exposing Ni(NCS)2 for 2 days to vapors of the appropriate amine gave pseudooctahedral Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)4 and Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)4 which were decomposed at 130 and 110°, resp. to polymeric Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)2 and Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)2. The square-planar red isomer of Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)2 were prepared by reaction of Ni(NCS)2 with liquid Et2NH; in contact with air the monomer isomerizes to the green pseudooctahedral polymer. Steric effects in the formation of these complexes are discussed. The complexes were characterized by chemical anal., magnetic moments, and IR and electronic spectra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine complex isomerism; steric effect nickel isothiocyanato amine; thiocyanato nickel amine complex
 IT Isomerism and Isomers
 (of nickel isothiocyanato alkylamine complexes)
 IT 55091-16-2P 61876-10-6P 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P 61896-88-6P 61914-81-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 89 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-86-4 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Ethanamine, nickel complex, homopolymer
 MF (C6 H14 N4 Ni S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

CM 1

CRN 61896-85-3

CMF C6 H14 N4 Ni S2
CCI CCS



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

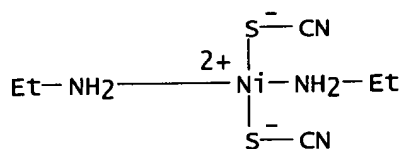
REFERENCE 1

- AN 86:83070 CA
TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes... X... Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_4$ (I) decomp. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH_2Me ; $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_4$ (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH_2Et ; pseudooctahedral and square-planar $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$ in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH_2Et . An intermediate, $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_3$, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.
ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine thermal decompn
IT X-ray
(diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(formation and thermal decomposition of)
IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
(formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(thermal decomposition of)

REFERENCE 2

- AN 86:83011 CA
TI Isomerism of nickel(II) complexes. VIII. Study of isomerism of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.; Gazo, J.
CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 100-6
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
DT Journal
LA English

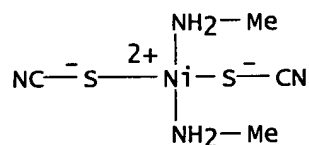
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Exposing Ni(NCS)₂ for 2 days to vapors of the appropriate amine gave pseudooctahedral Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₄ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₄ which were decomposed at 130 and 110°, resp. to polymeric Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₂ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂. The square-planar red isomer of Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂ were prepared by reaction of Ni(NCS)₂ with liquid Et₂NH; in contact with air the monomer isomerizes to the green pseudooctahedral polymer. Steric effects in the formation of these complexes are discussed. The complexes were characterized by chemical anal., magnetic moments, and IR and electronic spectra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine complex isomerism; steric effect nickel isothiocyanato amine; thiocyanato nickel amine complex
 IT Isomerism and Isomers
 IT (of nickel isothiocyanato alkylamine complexes)
 IT 55091-16-2P 61876-10-6P 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P 61896-88-6P 61914-81-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 90 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-85-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Ethanamine, nickel complex
 MF C6 H14 N4 Ni S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 91 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-84-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF (C4 H10 N4 Ni S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

CM 1

CRN 61896-83-1
 CMF C4 H10 N4 Ni S2
 CCI CCS



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

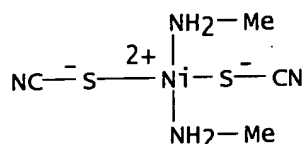
REFERENCE 1

AN 86:83070 CA
TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
SO Chemicke Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_4$ (I) decomp. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH_2Me ; $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_4$ (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH_2Et ; pseudooctahedral and square-planar $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$ in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH_2Et . An intermediate, $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_3$, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.
ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine thermal decompn
IT X-ray
(diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(formation and thermal decomposition of)
IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
RL: PREP (Preparation)
(formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(thermal decomposition of)

REFERENCE 2

AN 86:83011 CA
TI Isomerism of nickel(II) complexes. VIII. Study of isomerism of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.; Gazo, J.
CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
SO Chemicke Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 100-6
CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
DT Journal
LA English
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB Exposing $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2$ for 2 days to vapors of the appropriate amine gave pseudooctahedral $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_4$ and $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_4$ which were decomposed at 130 and 110°, resp. to polymeric $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_2$ and $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$. The square-planar red isomer of $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$ were prepared by reaction of $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2$ with liquid Et_2NH ; in contact with air the monomer isomerizes to the green pseudooctahedral polymer. Steric effects in the formation of these complexes are discussed. The complexes were characterized by chemical anal., magnetic moments, and IR and electronic spectra.
ST nickel isothiocyanato amine complex isomerism; steric effect nickel isothiocyanato amine; thiocyanato nickel amine complex

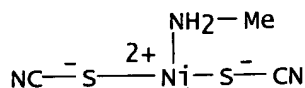
IT Isomerism and Isomers
 (of nickel isothiocyanato alkylamine complexes)
 IT 55091-16-2P 61876-10-6P 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P 61896-88-6P
 61914-81-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 92 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-83-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C4 H10 N4 Ni S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 93 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-82-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, (methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-s)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF (C3 H5 N3 Ni S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

CRN 61896-81-9
 CMF C3 H5 N3 Ni S2
 CCI CCS

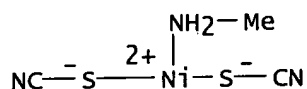


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 86:83070 CA
 TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English

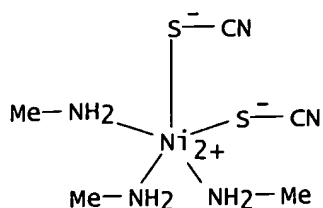
CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_4$ (I) decompn. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH_2Me ; $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_4$ (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH_2Et ; pseudooctahedral and square-planar $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Et})_2$ in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH_2Et . An intermediate, $\text{Ni}(\text{NCS})_2(\text{NH}_2\text{Me})_3$, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine thermal decompn
 IT X-ray
 (diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
 IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (formation and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
 RL: PREP (Preparation) (formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (thermal decomposition of)
 L9 ANSWER 94 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-81-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, (methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C3 H5 N3 Ni S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 95 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-80-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tris(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-s)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF (C5 H15 N5 Ni S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

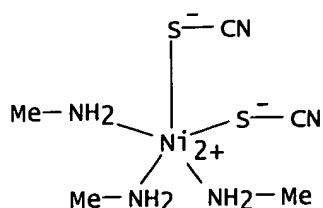
CRN 61896-79-5
 CMF C5 H15 N5 Ni S2
 CCI CCS



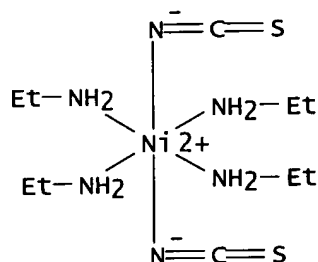
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)....
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 86:83070 CA
 TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)4 (I) decomp. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH2Me; Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)4 (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH2Et; pseudooctahedral and square-planar Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)2 in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH2Me. An intermediate, Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)3, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decompns. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine thermal decompn
 IT X-ray
 (diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
 IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (formation and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (thermal decomposition of)
 L9 ANSWER 96 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61896-79-5 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tris(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C5 H15 N5 Ni S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 97 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 61876-10-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (OC-6-12)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN Ethanamine, nickel complex
 MF C10 H28 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 86:83070 CA
 TI Heterogeneous reactions of solid nickel(II) complexes. X. Study of stoichiometry of thermal decomposition of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 107-13
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-9 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)4 (I) decomps. in 3 steps, with loss of 2, 1, and 1 mol. NH2Me; Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)4 (II) in 2 steps, with loss of 2 and 2 mol. NH2Et; pseudooctahedral and square-planar Ni(NCS)2(NH2Et)2 in 1 step, with loss of 2 mol. NH2Et2. An intermediate, Ni(NCS)2(NH2Me)3, is indicated in the decomposition of I by x-ray diffraction and IR spectra. The multistep decomps. of I and II are related to their crystal structures and not to stereochem. changes in the coordination polyhedra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine thermal decompn; thiocyanato nickel amine

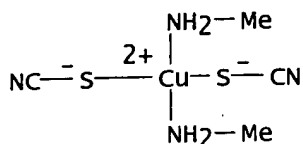
thermal decompn
 IT X-ray
 (diffraction of, by nickel isothiocyanato metal amine complex thermal decomposition products)
 IT 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (formation and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 61896-80-8P 61896-82-0P
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (formation, x-ray diffraction and thermal decomposition of)
 IT 55091-16-2 61876-10-6 61896-88-6 61914-81-6
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (thermal decomposition of)

REFERENCE 2

AN 86:83011 CA
 TI Isomerism of nickel(II) complexes. VIII. Study of isomerism of isothiocyanatonickel(II) complexes with some alkylamines.
 AU Jona, E.; Vojtas, B.; Sramko, T.; Gazo, J.
 CS Dep. Inorg. Chem., Slovak Tech. Univ., Bratislava, Czech.
 SO Chemické Zvesti (1976), 30(1), 100-6
 CODEN: CHZVAN; ISSN: 0366-6352
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Exposing Ni(NCS)₂ for 2 days to vapors of the appropriate amine gave pseudooctahedral Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₄ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₄ which were decomposed at 130 and 110°, resp. to polymeric Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Me)₂ and Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂. The square-planar red isomer of Ni(NCS)₂(NH₂Et)₂ were prepared by reaction of Ni(NCS)₂ with liquid Et₂NH; in contact with air the monomer isomerizes to the green pseudooctahedral polymer. Steric effects in the formation of these complexes are discussed. The complexes were characterized by chemical anal., magnetic moments, and IR and electronic spectra.
 ST nickel isothiocyanato amine complex isomerism; steric effect nickel isothiocyanato amine; thiocyanato nickel amine complex
 IT Isomerism and Isomers
 (of nickel isothiocyanato alkylamine complexes)
 IT 55091-16-2P 61876-10-6P 61896-84-2P 61896-86-4P 61896-88-6P 61914-81-6P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 98 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 60865-94-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF (C₄ H₁₀ Cu N₄ S₂)_x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Conference
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

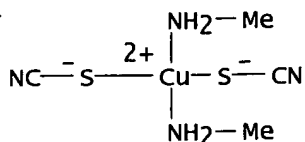
CRN 60865-93-2
 CMF C₄ H₁₀ Cu N₄ S₂
 CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 85:171027 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, USSR
 SO Tezisy Dokl. - Vses. Chugaevskoe Soveshch. Khim. kompleksn. soedin., 12th (1975), Volume 3, 421 Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst. Neorg. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR.
 CODEN: 34BFAN
 DT Conference
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB $\text{Cu}(\text{RNH}_2)_2(\text{NCS})_2$ ($\text{R} = \text{Pr}, \text{Bu}$), $\text{Cu}(\text{MeNH}_2)_2(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{X} = \text{S}, \text{Se}$), $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{bipy} = 2,2'$ -bipyridine), $\text{Cu}(\text{phen})(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{phen} = 1,10$ -phenanthroline), $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$, and $\text{Cu}(\text{en})_2(\text{NCSe})_2$ ($\text{Z} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{NCS}, \text{NO}_3$) were prepared and characterized by ir, EPR, and electronic spectra and magnetic measurements. In $\text{Cu}(\text{RNH}_2)_2(\text{NCS})_2$, $\text{Cu}(\text{MeNH}_2)_2(\text{NCX})_2$, and $\text{CuL}(\text{NCX})_2$ ($\text{L} = \text{bipy}, \text{phen}$), the Cu atom has a square bipyramidal configuration and the XCN groups are bridging. The Cu atom in $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$ has a trigonal bipyramidal configuration. The NCX groups are N-bonded. The Cu atom in $\text{Cu}(\text{en})_2(\text{NCSe})_2$ has a square bipyramidal environment.
 ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; phenanthroline copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; ethylenediamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; butylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; methylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; propylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate
 IT 19652-73-4P 22937-31-1P 60865-90-9P 60865-92-1P 60865-94-3P
 60865-96-5P 60865-98-7P 60865-99-8P 60866-01-5P 60869-54-7P
 60869-55-8P 60869-56-9P 60869-57-0P 60869-58-1P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation (preparation of))
 L9 ANSWER 99 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 60865-93-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C4 H10 Cu N4 S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 100 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

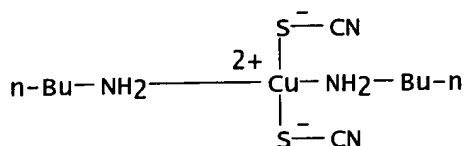
RN 60865-92-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex, homopolymer
 MF (C10 H22 Cu N4 S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Conference
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

CRN 60865-91-0
 CMF C10 H22 Cu N4 S2
 CCI CCS



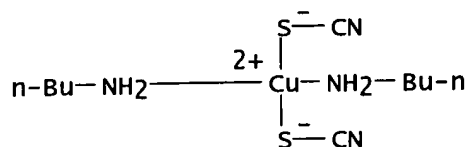
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 85:171027 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, USSR
 SO Tezisy Dokl. - Vses. Chugaevskoe Soveshch. Khim. Kompleksn. Soedin., 12th (1975), Volume 3, 421 Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst. Neorg. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR.
 CODEN: 34BFAN
 DT Conference
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Cu(RNH2)2(NCS)2 (R = Pr, Bu), Cu(MeNH2)2(NCX)2 (X = S, Se), Cu(bipy)(NCX)2 (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)2 (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), Cu(bipy)2(NCX)2, and Cuen2(NCSe)Z (Z = Cl, Br, NCS, NO3) were prepared and characterized by ir, EPR, and electronic spectra and magnetic measurements. In Cu(RNH2)2(NCS)2, Cu(MeNH2)2(NCX)2, and CuL(NCX)2 (L = bipy, phen), the Cu atom has a square bipyramidal configuration and the XCN groups are bridging. The Cu atom in Cu(bipy)2(NCX)2 has a trigonal bipyramidal configuration. The NCX groups are N-bonded. The Cu atom in Cuen2(NCSe)Z has a square bipyramidal environment.
 ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; phenanthroline copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; ethylenediamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; butylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; methylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; propylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate
 IT 19652-73-4P 22937-31-1P 60865-90-9P 60865-92-1P 60865-94-3P
 60865-96-5P 60865-98-7P 60865-99-8P 60866-01-5P 60869-54-7P
 60869-55-8P 60869-56-9P 60869-57-0P 60869-58-1P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

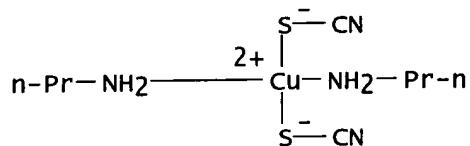
L9 ANSWER 101 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 60865-91-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex
 MF C10 H22 Cu N4 S2
 CI CCS, COM



L9 ANSWER 102 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 60865-90-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)-, homopolymer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Propanamine, copper complex, homopolymer
 MF (C8 H18 Cu N4 S2)x
 CI PMS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Conference
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

CM 1

CRN 60865-89-6
 CMF C8 H18 Cu N4 S2
 CCI CCS

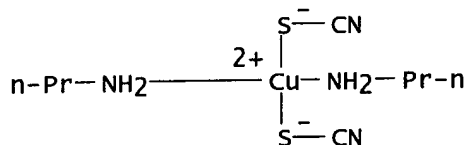


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 85:171027 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, USSR
 SO Tezisy Dokl. - Vses. Chugaevskoe soveshch. khim. kompleksn. soedin., 12th (1975), Volume 3, 421 Publisher: Akad. Nauk SSSR, Sib. Otd., Inst. Neorg. Khim., Novosibirsk, USSR.

CODEN: 34BFAN
 DT Conference
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Cu(RNH₂)₂(NCS)₂ (R = Pr, Bu), Cu(MeNH₂)₂(NCX)₂ (X = S, Se), Cu(bipy)(NCX)₂ (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)₂ (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂, and Cuen₂(NCSe)Z (Z = Cl, Br, NCS, NO₃) were prepared and characterized by ir, EPR, and electronic spectra and magnetic measurements. In Cu(RNH₂)₂(NCS)₂, Cu(MeNH₂)₂(NCX)₂, and CuL(NCX)₂ (L = bipy, phen), the Cu atom has a square bipyramidal configuration and the XCN groups are bridging. The Cu atom in Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ has a trigonal bipyramidal configuration. The NCX groups are N-bonded. The Cu atom in Cuen₂(NCSe)Z has a square bipyramidal environment.
 ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; phenanthroline copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; ethylenediamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; butylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate; methylamine copper selenocyanate thiocyanate
 IT 19652-73-4P 22937-31-1P 60865-90-9P 60865-92-1P 60865-94-3P
 60865-96-5P 60865-98-7P 60865-99-8P 60866-01-5P 60869-54-7P
 60869-55-8P 60869-56-9P 60869-57-0P 60869-58-1P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 103 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 60865-89-6 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Propanamine, copper complex
 MF C8 H18 Cu N4 S2
 CI CCS, COM



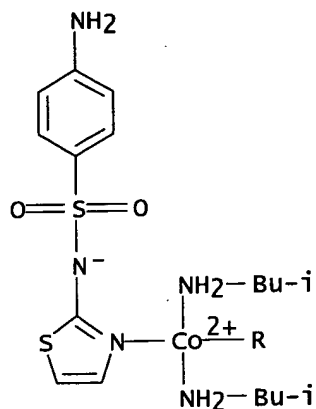
L9 ANSWER 104 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 59710-34-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Cobalt, bis(4-amino-N-2-thiazolyl)benzenesulfonamidato-NN)bis(2-methyl-1-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Propanamine, 2-methyl-, cobalt complex
 CN Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-N-2-thiazolyl-, cobalt complex
 MF C26 H38 Co N8 O4 S4
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); PRP (Properties)

Ring System Data

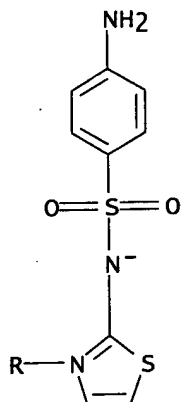
Elemental Analysis	Elemental Sequence	Size of the Rings	Ring Formula	Ring Identifier	RID Occurrence
--------------------	--------------------	-------------------	--------------	-----------------	----------------

EA	ES	SZ	RF	RID	Count
C3NS	NCSC2	5	C3NS	16.299.11	2
C6	C6	6	C6	46.150.18	2

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

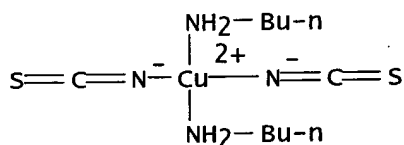
REFERENCE 1

AN 85:25322 CA
 TI The cobaltous amine reaction. II. Cobalt complexes of barbiturates, methimazole, methylthiouracil, naphazoline, phenytoin, sulfathiazole and theophylline
 AU Bult, A.
 CS Lab. Pharm. Anal. Chem., State Univ. Groningen, Groningen, Neth.
 SO Pharmaceutisch weekblad (1976), 111(17), 385-93
 CODEN: PHWEAW; ISSN: 0031-6911

DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 63-5 (Pharmaceuticals)
 Section cross-reference(s): 64
 AB The complexes of the composition $\text{CoX}_2(\text{amine})_2$ (X = anion of barbital, hexobarbital, methylphenobarbital, pentobarbital, phenobarbital, theophylline, and sulfathiazole; amine = isobutylamine, isopropylamine or NH_3) are pseudo tetrahedral (Co(II) complexes. Co(II) coordinates with the barbiturates via N-1, with theophylline via N-7 or N-9, with sulfathiazole via the tertiary N atom of the thiazole ring. With X = anion of phenytoin the octahedral complex $\text{Co(II)X}_2(\text{amine})_4$ is formed. This pink complex dissolves CHCl_3 to a violet tetrahedral complex. With a large excess of amine the tetrahedral is converted to an octahedral. The donor atom in X is N-3. With X = naphazoline the (pseudo) tetrahedral Co(II) complexes $\text{CoX}_2(\text{acetate})_2$ and $[\text{CoX}_4](\text{ClO}_4)_2$ are prepared. The pos. charge of Co^{2+} is compensated by acetate (coordinated) and ClO_4^- (uncoordinated resp. The donor atom in X is the tertiary Atom. With use of the ir spectra of previously described Co(II) complexes of methimazole a contribution to the interpretation of the ir spectrum of this drug is given. With X = anion of methylthiouracil some Co(III) complexes with the average composition $\text{CoX}_2(\text{amine})_n$ ($n = \text{apprx.}3$) are prepared. The available data are insufficient for assigning the structure.

ST cobalt drug complex structure
 IT Pharmaceuticals
 (complexes with cobalt, preparation and mol. structure of)
 IT Molecular structure
 (of cobalt-pharmaceutical complexes)
 IT 59448-18-9P 59448-19-0P 59448-20-3P 59653-28-0P 59680-97-6P
 59681-00-4P 59710-33-7P 59710-34-8P 59710-35-9P 59710-37-1P
 59710-39-3P 59710-40-6P 59710-41-7P
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation and mol. structure of)

L9 ANSWER 105 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 57286-71-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, copper complex
 MF C10 H22 Cu N4 S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

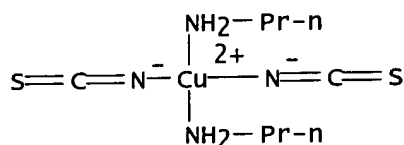
REFERENCE 1

AN 83:187668 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes

AU Savitskii, V. N.; Skopenko, V. V.; Zhumabaev, A. Zh.; Trachevskii, V. V.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1975), 41(9), 903-8
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Cu(RNH₂)₂(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) were prepared from Cu(NO₃)₂, RNH₂, and KXCN in aqueous solution at 0°. Cu(bipy)(NCX)₂ (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)₂ (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), and Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ were also prepared. The ir data indicate that the complexes except Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ are isostructural and the NCX groups are N-bonded. The elec. conductivity of Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ indicate 1:1 electrolytes and these complexes can be formulated as [Cu(bipy)₂NCX]NCX in which NCX- groups are N-bonded.

ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper
 pseudohalogenide; phenanthroline copper pseudohalogenide
 IT 19319-87-0P 22937-31-1P 25370-74-5P 57286-42-7P 57286-44-9P
 57286-68-7P 57286-69-8P 57286-70-1P 57286-71-2P 57286-73-4P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 106 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 57286-70-1 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Copper, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Propanamine, copper complex
 MF C8 H18 Cu N4 S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

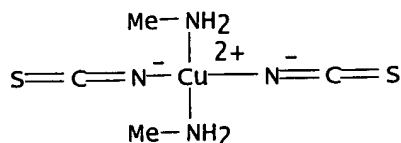
REFERENCE 1

AN 83:187668 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Savitskii, V. N.; Skopenko, V. V.; Zhumabaev, A. Zh.; Trachevskii, V. V.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1975), 41(9), 903-8
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Cu(RNH₂)₂(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) were prepared from Cu(NO₃)₂, RNH₂, and KXCN in aqueous solution at 0°. Cu(bipy)(NCX)₂ (bipy = 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)₂ (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), and Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ were also prepared. The ir data indicate that the complexes except Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ are isostructural and the NCX groups are N-bonded.

The elec. conductivity of $\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2(\text{NCX})_2$ indicate 1:1 electrolytes and these complexes can be formulated as $[\text{Cu}(\text{bipy})_2\text{NCX}]\text{NCX}$ in which NCX^- groups are N-bonded.

ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper
pseudohalogenide; phenanthroline copper pseudohalogenide
IT 19319-87-0P 22937-31-1P 25370-74-5P 57286-42-7P 57286-44-9P
57286-68-7P 57286-69-8P 57286-70-1P 57286-71-2P 57286-73-4P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 107 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 57286-68-7 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Copper, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C4 H10 Cu N4 S2
CI CCS
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

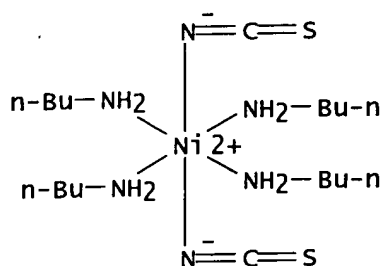
REFERENCE 1

AN 125:24833 CA
TI Interaction of copper powder with nonaqueous solutions of methylammonium salts
AU Babich, O. A.; Kokozei, V. N.; Pavlenko, V. A.
CS Kiev. Gos. Univ., Kiev, Ukraine
SO Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii (1996), 41(1), 79-82
CODEN: ZNOKAQ; ISSN: 0044-457X
PB MAIK Nauka
DT Journal
LA Russian
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
Section cross-reference(s): 75
AB The interaction of Cu powder with MeCN, MeOH, DMSO, and DMF solns. of methylammonium bromide, iodide, or thiocyanate was studied. Products of the interaction were isolated and identified. The crystalline structure of $[\text{Cu}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_4]\text{I}_2$ was detd (monoclinic, $P2_1/n$, $a = 7.088(1)$, $b = 8.872(1)$, $c = 10.590(1)$ Å, $\beta = 95.29(1)^\circ$, $V = 663.04$ Å³, $Z = 2$, $\rho_c = 2.212$ g/cm³, $\mu(\text{CuK}\alpha) = 390.3$ cm⁻¹, $F(000) = 414$, $T = 20^\circ$, 1043 reflections with $I > 3\sigma(I)$, $R = 0.061$, $R_w = 0.090$).
ST copper reaction methylammonium salt nonaq solvent; crystal structure
copper methylamine iodide
IT Crystal structure
Molecular structure
(of tetrakis(methylamine)copper(II) iodide)
IT 177604-59-0P
RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation and crystal structure of)
IT 67-68-5DP, DMSO, copper thiocyanate methylamine complex 74-89-5DP,

Methylamine, copper DMSO thiocyanato complex 463-56-9DP, Thiocyanic acid
 , copper DMSO methylamine complex 7440-50-8DP, Copper, DMSO thiocyanato
 methylamine complex 57286-68-7P 177604-57-8P 177604-58-9P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation from Cu and methylammonium salts in nonaq. solns.)
 IT 67-56-1, Methanol, uses 68-12-2, DMF, uses 75-05-8, Acetonitrile, uses
 RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); USES (Uses)
 (reaction of Cu with nonaq. solns. of methylammonium salts)
 IT 67-68-5, DMSO, reactions 6876-37-5, Methylammonium bromide 7440-50-8,
 Copper, reactions 14965-49-2, Methylammonium iodide 61540-63-4,
 Methylammonium thiocyanate
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (reaction of Cu with nonaq. solns. of methylammonium salts)

REFERENCE 2

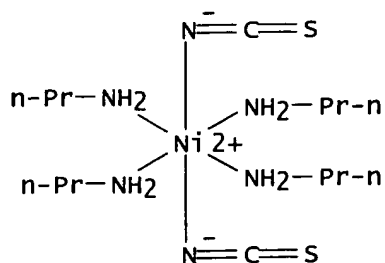
AN 83:187668 CA
 TI Copper(II) aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Savitskii, V. N.; Skopenko, V. V.; Zhumabaev, A. Zh.; Trachevskii, V. V.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1975), 41(9), 903-8
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Cu(RNH₂)₂(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) were prepared from Cu(NO₃)₂,
 RNH₂, and KXCN in aqueous solution at 0°. Cu(bipy)(NCX)₂ (bipy =
 2,2'-bipyridine), Cu(phen)(NCX)₂ (phen = 1,10-phenanthroline), and
 Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ were also prepared. The ir data indicate that the complexes
 except Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ are isostructural and the NCX groups are N-bonded.
 The elec. conductivity of Cu(bipy)₂(NCX)₂ indicate 1:1 electrolytes and these
 complexes can be formulated as [Cu(bipy)₂NCX]NCX in which NCX- groups are
 N-bonded.
 ST copper amine selenocyanate thiocyanate; bipyridine copper
 pseudohalogenide; phenanthroline copper pseudohalogenide
 IT 19319-87-0P 22937-31-1P 25370-74-5P 57286-42-7P 57286-44-9P
 57286-68-7P 57286-69-8P 57286-70-1P 57286-71-2P 57286-73-4P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 108 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 54439-01-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, nickel complex
 MF C18 H44 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 82:38050 CA
 TI Nickel aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.; Stakhov, D. A.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1974), 40(11), 1129-32
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB Amines in MeOH were added to MeOH-solns. containing KSCN or KSeCN and Ni(NO₃)₂·6-H₂O to give Ni(RNH₂)₄(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) and NiL(NCX)₂ (L = tetraethylenepentamine). These complexes are octahedral with bonding of the NCS- and NCSe- ligands through the N atom. The ir data indicate that only 1 NCS- and NCSe- ligand is coordinated in [NiL(NCX)]NCX. The magnetic moments of the complexes were determined
 ST selenocyanate nickel amine; nickel amine selenocyanate thiocyanate
 IT 54438-96-9P 54438-97-0P 54438-98-1P 54438-99-2P 54439-00-8P
 54439-01-9P 54439-03-1P 54495-94-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)
 L9 ANSWER 109 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 54438-99-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C14 H36 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)

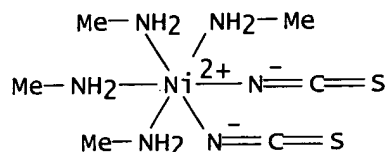


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 82:38050 CA
TI Nickel aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes
AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.; Stakhov, D. A.
CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1974), 40(11), 1129-32
CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
DT Journal
LA Russian
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB Amines in MeOH were added to MeOH solns. containing KSCN or KSeCN and Ni(NO₃)₂·6-H₂O to give Ni(RNH₂)₄(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) and NiL(NCX)₂ (L = tetraethylenepentamine). These complexes are octahedral with bonding of the NCS⁻ and NCSe⁻ ligands through the N atom. The ir data indicate that only 1 NCS⁻ and NCSe⁻ ligand is coordinated in [NiL(NCX)]NCX. The magnetic moments of the complexes were determined
ST selenocyanate nickel amine; nickel amine selenocyanate thiocyanate
IT 54438-96-9P 54438-97-0P 54438-98-1P 54438-99-2P 54439-00-8P
54439-01-9P 54439-03-1P 54495-94-2P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 110 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 54438-97-0 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Nickel, tetrakis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
MF C6 H20 N6 Ni S2
CI CCS
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



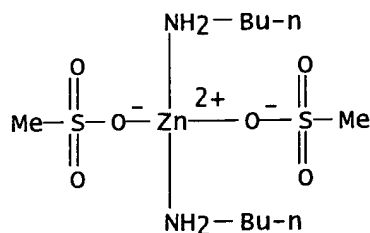
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 82:38050 CA
TI Nickel aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyantes
AU Skopenko, V. V.; Savitskii, V. N.; Stakhov, D. A.
CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1974), 40(11), 1129-32
CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
DT Journal
LA Russian
CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
AB Amines in MeOH were added to MeOH solns. containing KSCN or KSeCN and Ni(NO₃)₂·6-H₂O to give Ni(RNH₂)₄(NCX)₂ (R = Me, Pr, Bu; X = S, Se) and

$\text{NiL}(\text{NCX})_2$ (L = tetraethylenepentamine). These complexes are octahedral with bonding of the NCS^- and NCSe^- ligands through the N atom. The ir data indicate that only 1 NCS^- and NCSe^- ligand is coordinated in $[\text{NiL}(\text{NCX})]\text{NCX}$. The magnetic moments of the complexes were determined
 ST selenocyanate nickel amine; nickel amine selenocyanate thiocyanate
 IT 54438-96-9P 54438-97-0P 54438-98-1P 54438-99-2P 54439-00-8P
 54439-01-9P 54439-03-1P 54495-94-2P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 111 OF 121. REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 53396-13-7 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Zinc, bis(1-butanamine)bis(methanesulfonato-o)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, zinc complex
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Bis(butylamine)bis(methanesulfonato)zinc
 MF C10 H28 N2 O6 S2 Zn
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



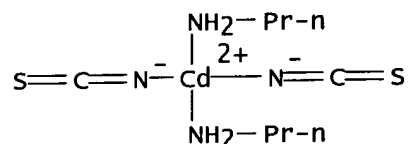
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 81:130234 CA
 TI Chemistry of substituted sulfuric acids. VIII. Methanesulfonates of tin(II), tin(IV), and zinc(II)
 AU Paul, Ram C.; Kapila, V. P.; Sharma, S. K.
 CS Dep. Chem., Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India
 SO Indian Journal of Chemistry (1974), 12(6), 651-2
 CODEN: IJOCAP; ISSN: 0019-5103
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 78-5 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB $\text{SnCl}_2(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$, $\text{Sn}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$, and $\text{Zn}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2$ were prepared by reacting the resp. metal chlorides with MeSO_3H . Their 1:2 adducts with pyridine and BuNH_2 were prepared and their conductances studied in MeSO_3H . The presence of phases $\text{Cs}_2\text{M}(\text{MeSO}_3)_4$ (M = Sn or Zn) was indicated by f.p. detns. of the $\text{M}(\text{MeSO}_3)_2\text{---CsMeSO}_3$ systems.
 ST methanesulfonate tin zinc; pyridine tin zinc methanesulfonate; butylamine tin zinc methanesulfonate
 IT 33684-80-9P 53396-08-0P 53396-09-1P 53396-10-4P 53396-11-5P
 53396-12-6P 53396-13-7P 53408-93-8P 53408-94-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 112 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 38441-98-4 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cadmium, bis(1-propanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
CN 1-Propanamine, cadmium complex
OTHER NAMES:
CN Cadmium, bis(isothiocyanato)bis(propylamine)-
MF C8 H18 Cd N4 S2
CI CCS
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



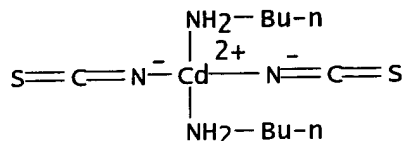
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 77:120272 CA
TI Cadmium aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
AU Skopenko, V. V.; Galitskaya, S. M.
CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1972), 38(7), 709-11
CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
DT Journal
LA Russian
CC 73-3 (Spectra by Absorption, Emission, Reflection, or Magnetic Resonance, and Other Optical Properties)
Section cross-reference(s): 78
AB The ir spectra of $\text{Cd}(\text{RNH}_2)_2\text{X}_2$, $\text{X} = \text{NCS}$ and NCSe , $\text{R} = \text{Me}$, Et , Pr , and Bu , do not show evidence for the presence of bridging X groups and so presumably have a tetrahedral structure. The X groups are coordinated to the Cd atom via the N atom.
ST IR cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate; selenocyanate cadmium alkylamine IR
IT Molecular structure-property relationship
(ir spectra, of cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)
IT Infrared spectra
(of cadmium alkyl amine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)
IT 38255-49-1 38255-50-4 38255-51-5 38255-52-6 38255-53-7
38255-54-8 38271-02-2 38441-98-4
RL: PRP (Properties)
(ir spectrum of, structure in relation to)

L9 ANSWER 113 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
RN 38255-54-8 REGISTRY
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
CN Cadmium, bis(1-butanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 1-Butanamine, cadmium complex
 OTHER NAMES:
 CN Cadmium, bis(butylamine)bis(isothiocyanato)-
 MF C10 H22 Cd N4 S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 107:184014 CA
 TI Study of the bond strength in complex compounds by proton NMR
 AU Galitskaya, S. M.; Pavlenko, L. I.
 CS USSR
 SO Vestnik L'vovskogo Politekhnikheskogo Instituta (1986), 201, 24-6
 CODEN: VLPIAZ; ISSN: 0460-0436
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 65-5 (General Physical Chemistry)
 Section cross-reference(s): 77
 AB Bond strength in MA2L2 complexes, where M = Zn, Cd, Hg; A = BuNH2; L = CN, NCS, NCSe, was studied by NMR spectra. The M-A bond strength decreases in the order Zn > Cd > Hg. In Cd complexes, the Cd-A bond strength decreases in the order CN > NCS > NCSe.
 ST bond energy complex NMR; zinc butylamine cyano complex bond energy; thiocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; selenocyanato butylamine cadmium complex bond energy; cadmium butylamine cyano complex bond energy; mercury butylamine cyano complex bond energy
 IT Bond energy
 (in Group IIB metal complexes, NMR in study of)
 IT Nuclear magnetic resonance
 (of Group IIB metal complexes)
 IT 32491-81-9 32491-84-2 32491-88-6 38255-54-8 38271-02-2
 110945-33-0 110946-24-2 110946-25-3 110987-94-5
 RL: PRP (Properties)
 (bond energy in, NMR in study of)

REFERENCE 2

AN 77:120272 CA
 TI Cadmium aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates
 AU Skopenko, V. V.; Galitskaya, S. M.
 CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR
 SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1972), 38(7), 709-11
 CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045
 DT Journal
 LA Russian

CC 73-3 (Spectra by Absorption, Emission, Reflection, or Magnetic Resonance, and Other Optical Properties)
Section cross-reference(s): 78

AB The ir spectra of $\text{Cd}(\text{RNH}_2)_2\text{X}_2$, $\text{X} = \text{NCS}$ and NCSe , $\text{R} = \text{Me}$, Et , Pr , and Bu , do not show evidence for the presence of bridging X groups and so presumably have a tetrahedral structure. The X groups are coordinated to the Cd atom via the N atom.

ST IR cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate; selenocyanate cadmium alkylamine IR

IT Molecular structure-property relationship
(ir spectra, of cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT Infrared spectra
(of cadmium alkyl amine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT 38255-49-1 38255-50-4 38255-51-5 38255-52-6 38255-53-7
38255-54-8 38271-02-2 38441-98-4

RL: PRP (Properties)
(ir spectrum of, structure in relation to)

L9 ANSWER 114 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 38255-51-5 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN cadmium, bis(ethanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Ethanamine, cadmium complex

OTHER NAMES:

CN Cadmium, bis(ethylamine)bis(isothiocyanato)-

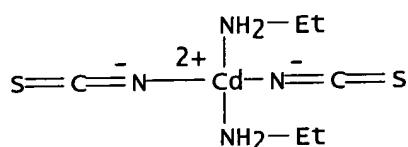
MF C6 H14 Cd N4 S2

CI CCS

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 77:120272 CA

TI Cadmium aminothiocyanates and aminoselenocyanates.

AU Skopenko, V. V.; Galitskaya, S. M.

CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR

SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1972), 38(7), 709-11
CODEN: UKZHAU; ISSN: 0041-6045

DT Journal

LA Russian

CC 73-3 (Spectra by Absorption, Emission, Reflection, or Magnetic Resonance, and Other Optical Properties)
Section cross-reference(s): 78

AB The ir spectra of $\text{Cd}(\text{RNH}_2)_2\text{X}_2$, $\text{X} = \text{NCS}$ and NCSe , $\text{R} = \text{Me}$, Et , Pr , and Bu , do not show evidence for the presence of bridging X groups and so presumably have a tetrahedral structure. The X groups are coordinated to the Cd atom via the N atom.

ST IR cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate; selenocyanate cadmium alkylamine IR

IT Molecular structure-property relationship
(ir spectra, of cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT Infrared spectra
(of cadmium alkyl amine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT 38255-49-1 38255-50-4 38255-51-5 38255-52-6 38255-53-7
38255-54-8 38271-02-2 38441-98-4
RL: PRP (Properties)
(ir spectrum of, structure in relation to)

L9 ANSWER 115 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN

RN 38255-49-1 REGISTRY

ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984

CN Cadmium, bis(methanamine)bis(thiocyanato-N)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN Cadmium, bis(isothiocyanato)bis(methylamine)-

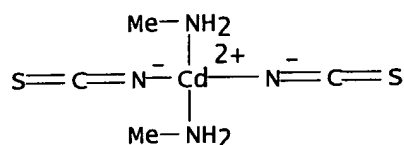
MF C4 H10 Cd N4 S2

CI CCS

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal

RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PRP (Properties)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 77:120272 CA

TI Cadmium aminothiocyantes and aminoselenocyanates

AU Skopenko, V. V.; Galitskaya, S. M.

CS Kiev. Gos. Univ. im. Shevchenko, Kiev, USSR

SO Ukrainskii Khimicheskii Zhurnal (Russian Edition) (1972), 38(7), 709-11
CODEN: UKZHAI; ISSN: 0041-6045

DT Journal

LA Russian

CC 73-3 (Spectra by Absorption, Emission, Reflection, or Magnetic Resonance, and Other Optical Properties)
Section cross-reference(s): 78

AB The ir spectra of Cd(RNH2)2X2, X = NCS and NCSe, R = Me, Et, Pr, and Bu, do not show evidence for the presence of bridging X groups and so presumably have a tetrahedral structure. The X groups are coordinated to the Cd atom via the N atom.

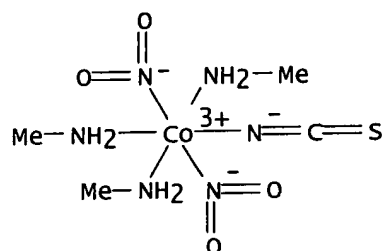
ST IR cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate; selenocyanate cadmium alkylamine IR

IT Molecular structure-property relationship
(ir spectra, of cadmium alkylamine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT Infrared spectra
(of cadmium alkyl amine isothiocyanate and isoselenocyanate complexes)

IT 38255-49-1 38255-50-4 38255-51-5 38255-52-6 38255-53-7
38255-54-8 38271-02-2 38441-98-4
RL: PRP (Properties)
(ir spectrum of, structure in relation to)

L9 ANSWER 116 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 36741-31-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Cobalt, tris(methanamine)bis(nitrito-N)(thiocyanato-N)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C4 H15 Co N6 O4 S
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation)



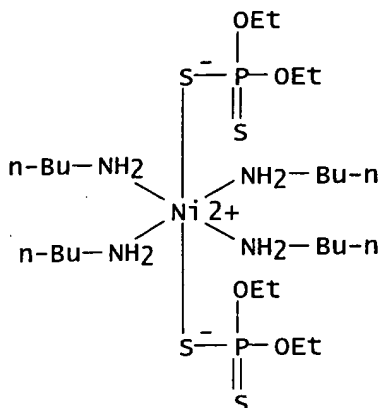
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 77:42560 CA
 TI Nitro methylamine complexes of cobalt(III)
 AU Ganiev, A. G.; Tukhtaev, Sh. Sh.; Ikramov, Kh. U.
 CS Inst. Yad. Fiz., Kiev, USSR
 SO Zhurnal Neorganicheskoi Khimii (1972), 17(5), 1384-7
 CODEN: ZNOKAQ; ISSN: 0044-457X
 DT Journal
 LA Russian
 CC 78-7 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
 AB MeNH2 reacts with [Co(NO2)6]3- to give mixed complexes. K[Co(MeNH2)2(NO2)4], (CN3H5)H[Co(MeNH2)2(NO2)4], [Co(MeNH2)3(NO2)3], [Co(MeNH2)3(NO2)2(NCS)], [Co(MeNH2)2(NH3)(NO2)3], [Co(MeNH2)4(NO2)2][Co(NH3)2(NO2)4] were prepared. The complexes of MeNH2 are less stable than the analogous NH3 complexes.
 ST cobalt methylamine nitro complex; ammine cobalt
 IT Ammines
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (cobalt)
 IT 19589-02-7P 36741-31-8P 36741-32-9P 36741-33-0P 36741-34-1P
 36814-38-7P
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

L9 ANSWER 117 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 34406-41-2 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(butylamine)bis(dihydrogen phosphorodithioato)-, 0,0,0,0-tetraethyl ester (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C24 H64 N4 Ni O4 P2 S4
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PRP (Properties)

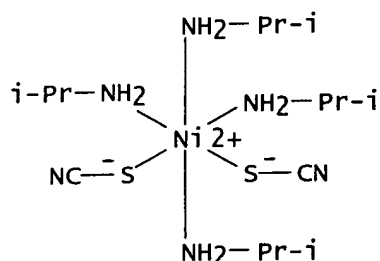


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 75:144420 CA
 TI Stepwise adduct formation of bis(O,O'-diethyldithiophosphato)nickel(II) with primary and secondary amines
 AU Ciullo, G.; Furlani, C.; Sestili, L.; Sgamellotti, A.
 CS Inst. Gen. Inorg. Chem., Univ. Perugia, Perugia, Italy
 SO Inorganica Chimica Acta (1971), 5(3), 489-92
 CODEN: ICHAA3; ISSN: 0020-1693
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 68 (Phase Equilibriums, Chemical Equilibriums, and Solutions)
 AB Bis(O,O'-diethyldithiophosphato)nickel(II) behaves in a qual. similar way with both primary and secondary amines in that 1:1 and 1:2 adducts are found. Data obtained for butylamine and diethylamine indicate that the difference in behavior towards primary and secondary amines is only quant., formation consts. being much smaller with the latter. Very high concn of primary amines leads also to the formation of complexes containing the chromophore (NiS₂N₄), presumably with monodentate dithiophosphate ligands.
 ST nickel diethyldithiophosphate complex
 IT Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl ester, nickel complexes
 RL: PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative) (formation consts. of)
 IT 109-73-9D, Butylamine, nickel complexes 109-89-7D, Diethylamine, nickel complexes 29970-81-8 34406-41-2
 RL: PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative) (formation consts. of)
 L9 ANSWER 118 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 28067-98-3 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(isopropylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C14 H36 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

DT.CA CAPlus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

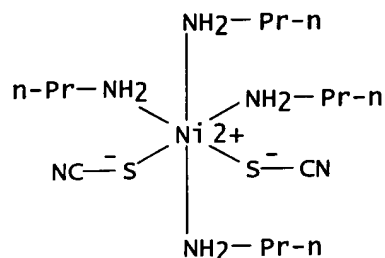


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

- AN 72:91917 CA
 TI Separation of aromatic hydrocarbons using metal-organic complexes
 AU Csikos, Rezso; Farkas, Peter
 CS Hung.
 SO Magyar Asvanyolaj- es Foldgazkiserleti Intezet Kozlemenyei (1969), 10, 107-16
 CODEN: MAFKAJ; ISSN: 0506-807X
 DT Journal
 LA Hungarian
 CC 51 (Petroleum, Petroleum Derivatives, and Related Products)
 AB Separation of C₆H₆ and xylene isomers from aliphatic hydrocarbons were carried out using complexes such as [Ni(CN)₂.RNH₂], where R = Et, Pr, iso-Pr, Bu, C₅H₁₁ and C₈H₁₇; [Ni(SCN)₂(R'NH₂)₄], R' = Et, Pr, iso-Pr and [Ni(SCN)₂(R'')₄] R'' = 4-methylpyridine, 3-methylpyridine, ethylpyridine and PhNH₂. Clathrate-forming ability of these complexes, their selectivity, and stability were examined
 ST arom aliph hydrocarbons clathrate sepn; aliph arom hydrocarbons clathrate sepn; hydrocarbons arom aliph clathrate sepn
 IT Nickel cyanide (Ni(CN)₂), compound with ethylamine (1:1)
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 62-53-3D, Aniline, nickel complexes 75-04-7D, Ethylamine, nickel complexes 75-31-0D, Isopropylamine, nickel complexes 107-10-8D, Propylamine, nickel complexes 108-89-4D, 4-Picoline, nickel complexes 108-99-6D, 3-Picoline, nickel complexes 618-36-0D, Benzylamine, α-methyl-, nickel complexes 7004-58-2 14354-71-3 14875-85-5 26997-00-2 27256-97-9 27257-00-7, Ethylamine, compound with nickel cyanide (Ni(CN)₂) (1:1) 27279-99-8 27910-87-8 27910-88-9 28067-98-3 28067-99-4 28631-77-8D, Pyridine, ethyl-, nickel complexes
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 142-82-5, uses and miscellaneous
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (separation of, from benzene derivs. by amine nickel complex)
 IT 71-43-2P, preparation
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (separation of, from heptane by amine nickel complex)
 IT 95-47-6 106-42-3, preparation 108-38-3, preparation
 RL: PROC (Process)
 (separation of, from heptane-xylene mixture by amine nickel complex)

L9 ANSWER 119 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 27910-88-9 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(propylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C14 H36 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)

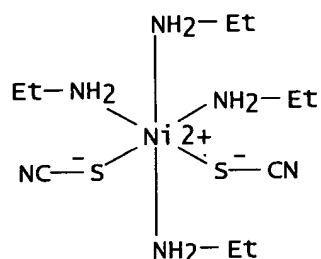


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1

AN 72:91917 CA
 TI Separation of aromatic hydrocarbons using metal-organic complexes
 AU Csikos, Rezso; Farkas, Peter
 CS Hung.
 SO Magyar Asvanyolaj- es Foldgazkiserleti Intezet Kozlemenyei (1969), 10,
 107-16
 CODEN: MAFKAJ; ISSN: 0506-807X
 DT Journal
 LA Hungarian
 CC 51 (Petroleum, Petroleum Derivatives, and Related Products)
 AB Separation of C6H6 and xylene isomers from aliphatic hydrocarbons were carried
 out using complexes such as [Ni(CN)2.RNH2], where R = Et, Pr, iso-Pr, Bu,
 C5H11 and C8H17; [Ni(SCN)2(R'NH2)4], R' = Et, Pr, iso-Pr and
 [Ni(SCN)2(R'')4] R'' = 4-methylpyridine, 3-methylpyridine, ethylpyridine
 and PhNH2. Clathrate-forming ability of these complexes, their
 selectivity, and stability were examined
 ST arom aliph hydrocarbons clathrate sepn; aliph arom hydrocarbons clathrate
 sepn; hydrocarbons arom aliph clathrate sepn
 IT Nickel cyanide (Ni(CN)2), compound with ethylamine (1:1)
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 62-53-3D, Aniline, nickel complexes 75-04-7D, Ethylamine, nickel
 complexes 75-31-0D, Isopropylamine, nickel complexes 107-10-8D,
 Propylamine, nickel complexes 108-89-4D, 4-Picoline, nickel complexes
 108-99-6D, 3-Picoline, nickel complexes 618-36-0D, Benzylamine,
 α-methyl-, nickel complexes 7004-58-2 14354-71-3 14875-85-5
 26997-00-2 27256-97-9 27257-00-7, Ethylamine, compound with nickel
 cyanide (Ni(CN)2) (1:1) 27279-99-8 27910-87-8 27910-88-9
 28067-98-3 28067-99-4 28631-77-8D, Pyridine, ethyl-, nickel complexes
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 142-82-5, uses and miscellaneous

RL: USES (Uses)
 (separation of, from benzene derivs. by amine nickel complex)
 IT 71-43-2P, preparation
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (separation of, from heptane by amine nickel complex)
 IT 95-47-6 106-42-3, preparation 108-38-3, preparation
 RL: PROC (Process)
 (separation of, from heptane-xylene mixture by amine nickel complex)
 L9 ANSWER 120 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 27910-87-8 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Nickel, tetrakis(ethylamine)bis(thiocyanato)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 MF C10 H28 N6 Ni S2
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS
 DT.CA CAPLUS document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: USES (Uses)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

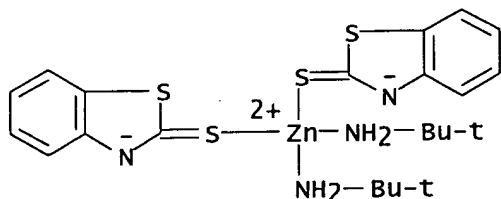
REFERENCE 1

AN 72:91917 CA
 TI Separation of aromatic hydrocarbons using metal-organic complexes
 AU Csikos, Rezso; Farkas, Peter
 CS Hung.
 SO Magyar Asvanyolaj- es Foldgazkiserleti Intezet Kozlemenyei (1969), 10,
 107-16
 CODEN: MAFKAJ; ISSN: 0506-807X
 DT Journal
 LA Hungarian
 CC 51 (Petroleum, Petroleum Derivatives, and Related Products)
 AB Separation of C6H6 and xylene isomers from aliphatic hydrocarbons were carried
 out using complexes such as [Ni(CN)2.RNH2], where R = Et, Pr, iso-Pr, Bu,
 C5H11 and C8H17; [Ni(SCN)2(R'NH2)4], R' = Et, Pr, iso-Pr and
 [Ni(SCN)2(R'')4] R'' = 4-methylpyridine, 3-methylpyridine, ethylpyridine
 and PhNH2. Clathrate-forming ability of these complexes, their
 selectivity, and stability were examined
 ST arom aliph hydrocarbons clathrate sepn; aliph arom hydrocarbons clathrate
 sepn; hydrocarbons arom aliph clathrate sepn
 IT Nickel cyanide (Ni(CN)2), compound with ethylamine (1:1)
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 62-53-3D, Aniline, nickel complexes 75-04-7D, Ethylamine, nickel
 complexes 75-31-0D, Isopropylamine, nickel complexes 107-10-8D,
 Propylamine, nickel complexes 108-89-4D, 4-Picoline, nickel complexes

108-99-6D, 3-Picoline, nickel complexes 618-36-0D, Benzylamine, α -methyl-, nickel complexes 7004-58-2 14354-71-3 14875-85-5
 26997-00-2 27256-97-9 27257-00-7, Ethylamine, compound with nickel cyanide (Ni(CN)₂) (1:1) 27279-99-8 27910-87-8 27910-88-9
 28067-98-3 28067-99-4 28631-77-8D, Pyridine, ethyl-, nickel complexes
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (in benzene derivative separation from heptane)
 IT 142-82-5, uses and miscellaneous
 RL: USES (Uses)
 (separation of, from benzene derivs. by amine nickel complex)
 IT 71-43-2P, preparation
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (separation of, from heptane by amine nickel complex)
 IT 95-47-6 106-42-3, preparation 108-38-3, preparation
 RL: PROC (Process)
 (separation of, from heptane-xylene mixture by amine nickel complex)
 L9 ANSWER 121 OF 121 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
 RN 15214-57-0 REGISTRY
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984
 CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato- κ S2)bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:
 CN 2(3H)-Benzothiazolethione, zinc complex
 CN 2-Propanamine, 2-methyl-, zinc complex
 CN Zinc, bis(2(3H)-benzothiazolethionato-S2)bis(2-methyl-2-propanamine)-, (T-4)-
 CN Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(tert-butylamine)- (7CI)
 MF C22 H30 N4 S4 Zn
 CI CCS
 LC STN Files: CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS
 DT.CA Caplus document type: Journal
 RL.NP Roles from non-patents: PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

Ring System Data

Elemental Analysis EA	Elemental Sequence ES	Size of the Rings SZ	Ring System Formula RF	Ring Identifier RID	RID Occurrence Count
C3NS-C6	NCSC2-C6	5-6	C7NS	333.521.13	2



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1

AN 132:36842 CA
 TI Insights into sulfur vulcanization from QSPR quantitative
 structure-property relationships studies
 AU Ignatz-Hoover, Fred; Katritzky, Alan R.; Lobanov, Victor S.; Karelson,
 Mati
 CS Flexsys America LP, Akron, OH, USA
 SO Rubber Chemistry and Technology (1999), 72(2), 318-333
 CODEN: RCTEA4; ISSN: 0035-9475
 PB American Chemical Society, Rubber Division
 DT Journal
 LA English
 CC 39-10 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)
 AB Vulcanization of styrene-butadiene rubber, as accelerated by a series of
 sulfenamides and sulfenimides prepared from various aromatic heterocyclic
 thiols and various aliphatic amines, was studied using the curemeter under
 isothermal conditions. Further studies using MOPAC AM1 semiempirical
 quantum mech. calcs. and CODESSA QSAR software yielded excellent
 correlations of mol. descriptors of accelerators or accelerator thiolate
 zinc complexes to the onset of cure and maximum rate of vulcanization. The
 QSAR results support previously proposed mechanisms describing the origin
 of scorch delay for the delayed action, fast curing sulfenamide
 accelerators. In addition, the results support a carbanionic concerted
 mechanism for the sulfurization and crosslinking reactions.
 ST sulfur vulcanization SBR quant structure property relationship
 IT Molecular structure-property relationship
 sulfidation
 Vulcanization
 Vulcanization accelerators and agents
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT styrene-butadiene rubber, processes
 RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT 95-29-4 95-33-0 102-77-2 4979-32-2 7704-34-9, sulfur, uses
 10220-34-5 15214-44-5 15214-57-0 15670-77-6 26773-69-3
 36930-73-1 37765-44-9 38335-52-3 38818-08-5 137376-19-3
 156017-14-0 156477-90-6 157993-40-3 188036-96-6 252564-20-8
 252564-21-9 252564-22-0 252564-23-1 252564-24-2 252564-25-3
 252564-26-4 252564-27-5 252564-28-6 252564-29-7 252564-30-0
 252564-31-1 252564-32-2 252564-33-3 252564-34-4 252564-35-5
 252564-36-6 252564-37-7 252564-38-8 252564-83-3
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT 95-31-8, N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sulfenamide
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or
 reagent); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT 252564-18-4P
 RL: MOA (Modifier or additive use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP
 (Preparation); USES (Uses)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT 37143-54-7, 1-Methoxy-2-propylamine
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
 (insights into sulfur vulcanization from quant. structure-property
 relationships studies)
 IT 9003-55-8

RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PROC (Process)
(styrene-butadiene rubber, insights into sulfur vulcanization from
quant. structure-property relationships studies)

RE.CNT 66 THERE ARE 66 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD

- (1) Anon; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P570
- (2) Balaban, A; Chem Phys Lett 1982, V89, P399 CAPLUS
- (3) Barton, B; J Ind Eng Chem 1952, V44, P2444 CAPLUS
- (4) Bateman, L; The Chemistry and Physics of Rubber-Like Substances 1963, P449
- (5) Bedford, C; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P31 CAPLUS
- (6) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P635 CAPLUS
- (7) Campbell, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P650 CAPLUS
- (8) Chapman, A; Natural Rubber Science and Technology 1988, P511
- (9) Chivers, T; Nature 1974, V252, P32 CAPLUS
- (10) Coates, E; J Chem Soc 1965, P5613 CAPLUS
- (11) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P679 CAPLUS
- (12) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1964, V37, P689 CAPLUS
- (13) Coran, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1965, V38, P1 CAPLUS
- (14) Coran, A; Science and Technology of Rubber 1978, P301
- (15) Coucouvanis, D; J Am Chem Soc 1967, V89, P1346 CAPLUS
- (16) Ding, R; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P81 CAPLUS
- (17) Fackler, J; J Am Chem Soc 1968, V90, P2784 CAPLUS
- (18) Goda, K; Nippon Gomu Kyokaishi 1973, V46, P63 CAPLUS
- (19) Gupta, S; J Inorg Nucl Chem 1970, V32, P1611 CAPLUS
- (20) Hall, H; J Am Chem Soc 1957, V79, P5441 CAPLUS
- (21) Hammett, L; Chem Rev 1935, V17, P125 CAPLUS
- (22) Hann, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P76 CAPLUS
- (23) Higgins, G; J Chem Soc 1963, P2812 CAPLUS
- (24) Huibers, P; Langmuir 1996, V12, P1462 CAPLUS
- (25) Karelson, M; Chem Rev 1996, V96, P1027 CAPLUS
- (26) Katritzky, A; Anal Chem 1994, V66, P1799 CAPLUS
- (27) Katritzky, A; CODESSA Reference Manual 1994
- (28) Katritzky, A; Chem Soc Rev 1995, V24, P279 CAPLUS
- (29) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P879 CAPLUS
- (30) Katritzky, A; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P913 CAPLUS
- (31) Katritzky, A; J Phys Chem 1996, V100, P10400 CAPLUS
- (32) Kier, L; Molecular Connectivity in Chemistry and Drug Research 1976
- (33) Kratz, G; J Ind Eng Chem 1920, V12, P317 CAPLUS
- (34) Krebs, H; Rubber Chem Technol 1957, V30, P962
- (35) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P427 CAPLUS
- (36) Krejsa, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P348 CAPLUS
- (37) Kresja, M; Rubber Chem Technol 1993, V66, P376
- (38) Lichty, J; US 2129621 1938 CAPLUS
- (39) McCleverty, J; Sulfur. Its Significance for Chemistry, for the Geo-, Bio-,
and Cosmosphere Technology 1984, V5, P31
- (40) Miligan, B; Rubber Chem Technol 1966, V39, P1115
- (41) Milligan, B; J Chem Soc 1966, V1, P34
- (42) Mitchell, B; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1997, V37, P538 CAPLUS
- (43) Moore, C; J Chem Soc 1954, P2082 CAPLUS
- (44) Morita, E; Rubber Chem Technol 1984, V57, P744 CAPLUS
- (45) Murugan, R; Chemtech 1994, V24(6), P17 CAPLUS
- (46) Porter, M; Perspectives in the Organic Chemistry of sulfur 1987, P267
CAPLUS
- (47) Porter, M; The Chemistry of Sulfides 1977
- (48) Randic, M; J Am Chem Soc 1975, V97, P6609 CAPLUS
- (49) Reid Shelton, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1960, V33, P342
- (50) Rogers, D; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1994, V34, P854 CAPLUS
- (51) Rostek, C; Rubber Chem Technol 1996, V69, P180 CAPLUS
- (52) Skinner, T; Rubber Chem Technol 1972, V45, P182 CAPLUS
- (53) Spacu, G; Bull Sect Sci Acad Roum 1938-1939, V21, P173
- (54) Stanton, D; Anal Chem 1990, V62, P2323 CAPLUS
- (55) Sullivan, A; Rubber Chem Technol 1992, V65, P488 CAPLUS

- (56) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P77 CAPLUS
- (57) Sutter, J; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P100 CAPLUS
- (58) Taft, R; J Am Chem Soc 1952, V74, P3120 CAPLUS
- (59) Taft, R; Steric Effects in Organic Chemistry 1956, P556 CAPLUS
- (60) Tetko, I; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1996, V36, P794 CAPLUS
- (61) Tsurugi, J; J Soc Rubber Ind Jpn 1952, V25, P267 CAPLUS
- (62) Vander, K; Rubber Chem Technol 1994, V67, P196
- (63) Watson, A; PhD Thesis: University of London 1965, P53
- (64) Wessel, M; J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1995, V35, P841 CAPLUS
- (65) Wiener, H; J Am Chem Soc 1947, V69, P17 CAPLUS
- (66) Wolfe, J; Rubber Chem Technol 1968, V41, P1339 CAPLUS

REFERENCE 2

- AN 64:33012 CA
- TI Vulcanization accelerator-activator complexes. I. Amine complexes of zinc and cadmium benzothiazole-2-thiolate
- AU Milligan, Brian
- CS Nat. Rubber Producers' Res. Assoc., Welwyn Garden City, UK
- SO J. Chem. Soc., Inorg., Phys., Theoret. (1966), (1), 34-5
- DT Journal
- LA English
- CC 14 (Inorganic Chemicals and Reactions)
- AB Eleven amine complexes of Zn benzothiazole-2-thiolate were prepared from the NH₃ complex. Dissociation of the pyridine complex provides a convenient route to the thiolate, which is difficult to prepare by other methods.
- IT Rubber
- IT Rubber (vulcanization accelerator-activator complexes)
- IT Rubber (vulcanization accelerators for, 2-benzothiazolethiol complexes with Cd and Zn as)
- IT Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)-, compound with ethylenediamine (1:3) tert-Butylamine, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol
- RL: PREP (Preparation)
- IT 108-91-8, Cyclohexylamine 110-89-4, Piperidine (complexes of Cd and Zn with 2-benzothiazolethiol and)
- IT 149-30-4, 2-Benzothiazolethiol (complexes of Cd and Zn with amines and, rubber vulcanization accelerator-activator complexes)
- IT 149-30-4, 2-Benzothiazolethiol (complexes with Cd and Zn)
- IT 97-39-2P, Guanidine, 1,3-di-o-tolyl-, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 100-46-9P, Benzylamine, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 102-06-7P, Guanidine, 1,3-diphenyl-, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 107-15-3P, Ethylenediamine, compds. with bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)zinc (3:1) 107-15-3P, Ethylenediamine, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 110-86-1P, Pyridine, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 110-91-8P, Morpholine, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 141-43-5P, Ethanol, 2-amino-, zinc complex with 2-benzothiazolethiol 12194-64-8P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(1,3-diphenylguanidine)- 12204-85-2P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine)- 14740-86-4P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(pyridine)- 14807-72-8P, Cadmium, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)- 15214-44-5P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(morpholine)- 15214-57-0P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(tert-butylamine)- 15278-06-5P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(2-aminoethanol)- 15612-28-9P, Cadmium, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(piperidine)- 15627-29-9P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(piperidine)- 15669-72-4P, Zinc, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(benzylamine)- 15670-75-4P, Cadmium, bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(cyclohexylamine)- 15670-77-6P, Zinc,

bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)bis(cyclohexylamine)- 15682-25-4P, Zinc,
 bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)(ethylenediamine)- 18907-31-8P, Zinc,
 bis(2-benzothiazolethiolato)-
 RL: PREP (Preparation)
 (preparation of)

=> FIL STNGUIDE
 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
557.97	1372.33

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
-63.90	-98.40

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'STNGUIDE' ENTERED AT 05:27:45 ON 11 DEC 2006
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR CUSTOMER AGREEMENT
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, JAPAN SCIENCE
 AND TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, AND FACHINFORMATIONSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE

FILE CONTAINS CURRENT INFORMATION.
 LAST RELOADED: Dec 8, 2006 (20061208/UP).

=> FIL CAPLUS
 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
1.08	1373.41

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.00	-98.40

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 05:38:32 ON 11 DEC 2006
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 11 Dec 2006 VOL 145 ISS 25
 FILE LAST UPDATED: 10 Dec 2006 (20061210/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html>

=> FIL STNGUIDE
 COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
0.46	1373.87

FULL ESTIMATED COST